7/3/2019 1:15:05 PM

LEE'S SUMMIT SURGICAL
Ambulatory Surgery Facility
2801 NE Independence Avenue
Lee's Summit, MO 64064

P R O J E C T T E A M

ARCHITECT
ACI BOLAND, INC.

1710 WYANDOTTE STREET
KANSAS CITY, MO 64108
PHONE 816.763.9600

MEP ENGINEER
G&W Engineering Corporation

138 WELDON PARKWAY
MARYLAND HEIGHTS, MO 63043
PHONE 314.737.4200

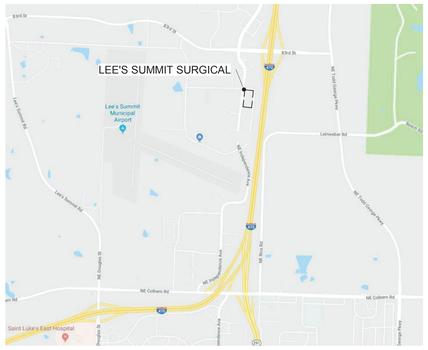
INTERIOR CONSULTANT
Benson Method, LLC

5750 WEST 95th STREET, SUITE 230
OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS 66207
PHONE 913.221.0930

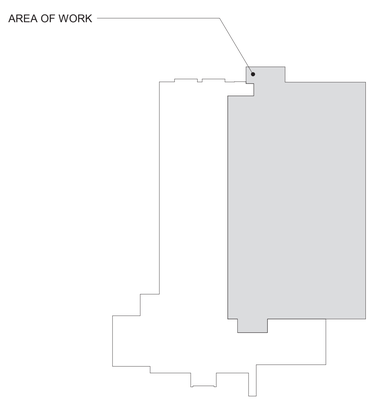
ABBREVIATIONS

AC.	ACOUSTIC/ACOUSTICAL	FLOR.	FLUORESCENT	PTD.	PAINTED
ADD.	ADDENDUM	FTG.	FOOTING	PG.	PAGE
ADD'N.	ADDITION	FND.	FOUNDATION	PLAM.	PLASTIC LAMINATE
ABC	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE	FR.	FRAME	PR.	PAIR
AFF	ABOVE FINISH FLOOR	F.H.C.	FIRE HOSE CAB.	PNL.	PANEL
AGG.	AGGREGATE	F.V.	FIELD VERIFY	PTN.	PARTITION
A/C	AIR CONDITIONING			d	PENNY
AL.	ALUMINUM	GA.	GAUGE	PL.	PLATE
ALT.	ALTERNATE	GL.	GLASS / GLAZING	PLBG.	PLUMBING
A.B.	ANCHOR BOLT	GD.	GRADE	PLYWD.	PLYWOOD
&	AND	G.	GRAM		
ARCH.	ARCHITECT	GRL.	GRILLE	PT.	POINT
ASP.	ASPHALT	GRD.	GRID	P.S.I.	POUNDS PER SQ. IN.
@	AT	GND.	GROUND	P.S.F.	POUNDS PER SQ. FT.
ACT	ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE/PANEL	G.S.	GALVANIZED STEEL	P.C.	PRECAST
∠	ANGLE	GYP.	GYPSUM	P.L.	PROPERTY LINE
		GWB/G.B.	GYPSUM BOARD		
BLKG.	BLOCKING			R.	RISER, RISERS
BSMT.	BASEMENT	H.R.	HAND RAIL	RAD.	RADIUS
BM.	BEAM	HDN.	HARDENER	R.D.	ROOF DRAIN
B.M.	BENCHMARK	HDW.	HARDWARE	RB.	RESILIENT BASE
BD.	BOARD	HDWD.	HARDWOOD	RE.	REFER TO
B.O.	BOTTOM OF	HTR.	HEATER	REG.	REGISTER
BLDG.	BUILDING	HT.	HEIGHT	REQ'D.	REQUIRED
CABT.	CABINET	H.P.	HIGH POINT	REV.	REVISION
C.I.P.	CAST IN PLACE	H.M.	HOLLOW METAL	RF'G.	ROOFING
C.B.	CATCH BASIN	HORIZ.	HORIZONTAL	RGH.	ROUGH
C.LG.	CEILING	H.B.	HOSE BIB	RM.	ROOM
CEM.	CEMENT/CEMENTITIOUS	H.W.	HOT WATER	RND.	ROUND
CG.	CENTIGRAM			R.O.	ROUGH OPENING
CM	CENTIMETER	IN.	INCH / INCHES		
CL.	CENTER LINE	I.D.	INSIDE DIAMETER	SCHED.	SCHEDULE
CER.	CERAMIC	INSUL.	INSULATION	S.C.	SEALED CONCRETE
C.T.	CERAMIC TILE	INT.	INTERIOR	SCR.	SCREW
CHAN.	CHANNEL	INV.	INVERT	SECT.	SECTION
[	CHANNEL			SEL.	SELECT
CLR.	CLEAR	JAN.	JANITOR	SHG.	SHEATHING
C.O.	CLEAN OUT	JT.	JOINT	SHT.	SHEET
CLOS.	CLOSET	JST.	JOIST	SDG.	SIDING
COL.	COLUMN			SIM.	SIMILAR
CONC.	CONCRETE	K.P.	KICK PLATE	SLDG.	SLIDING
CONN.	CONNECTION			SM.	SMOOTH
CONST.	CONSTRUCTION	LAM.	LAMINATED	SPEC.	SPECIFICATION
C.J.	CONTROL JOINT	LB.	POUND	SQ.	SQUARE
	CONSTRUCTION JOINT	LDG.	LANDING	ST.	STAINED
CONT.	CONTINUOUS	LTH.	LATH	STD.	STANDARD
CONTR.	CONTRACTOR	LAV.	LAVATORY	S.S. /	
CORG.	CORRUGATED	LG.	LENGTH	ST.STL.	STAINLESS STEEL
CTR.	COUNTER	LOC.	LOCATION	STRUC.	STRUCTURE
CTSK.	COUNTERSUNK	LT.	LIGHT	SUSP.	SUSPENDED
C.M.U.	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT	L.W.C.	LIGHT WEIGHT CONCRETE	SW.BD.	SWITCHBOARD
		LVR.	LOUVER	SYS.	SYSTEM
		LOC.	LOCATION		
D.P.	DAMP PROOFING			T.	TREAD
DB.	DECIBEL	M.O.	MASONRY OPENING	T.C.	TOP OF CURB
DIAG.	DIAGONAL	MATL.	MATERIAL	T.G.	TEMPERED GLASS
DIAM.	DIAMETER	MFR.	MANUFACTURER	T.O.	TOP OF
DIM.	DIMENSION	MB.	MARKER BOARD	T.S.D.	TOP OF STEEL DECK
DISP.	DISPENSER	MAX.	MAXIMUM	T.W.	TEACHERS WARDROBE
DWL.	DOWEL	MECH.	MECHANICAL	TYP.	TYPICAL
DN.	DOWN	MTL.	METAL		
D.S.	DOWNSPOUT	M.L.	METAL LATH	U.O.N.	UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
DWG.	DRAWING	M.	METER		
		MIN.	MINIMUM		
EA.	EACH	MLDG.	MOLDING	V.	VENT
ELEC	ELECTRIC	MULL.	MULLION	VERT.	VERTICAL
E.W.C.	ELECTRIC WATER COOLER	N.G.	NATURAL GRADE	V.G.	VERTICAL GRAIN
EL.	ELEVATION	NOM.	NOMINAL	VEST.	VESTIBULE
ELEV.	ELEVATOR	N.I.C.	NOT IN CONTRACT	V.C.T.	VINYL COMPOSITION TILE
EQ.	EQUAL	N.T.S.	NOT TO SCALE	VCP	VITREOUS CLAY PIPE
EQUIP.	EQUIPMENT	NO. / #	NUMBER		
EXH.	EXHAUST			W.W.M.	WELDED WIRE MESH
EXPAN.	EXPANSION	OBS.	OBSCURE	W.C.	WATER CLOSET
E.J.	EXPANSION JOINT	O.C.	ON CENTER	W.H.	WATER HEATER
EXIST.	EXISTING	OPNG.	OPENING	W.F.	WIDE FLANGE
EXT.	EXTERIOR	O.A.	OVERALL	W/	WITH
		O.D.	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	W/O	WITHOUT
FT.	FEET / FOOT	O.F.S.	OVERFLOW SCUPPER	WD.	WOOD
FIN.	FINISH	O.F.D.	OVERFLOW DRAIN	WDW.	WINDOW
FIXT.	FIXTURE	O.H.D.	OVERHEAD DOOR	W.W.	WINDOW WALL
FL.	FLASHING				
FLR.	FLOOR				
F.D.	FLOOR DRAIN				

PROJECT LOCATION



KEY PLAN



GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.D.A. REQUIREMENTS AND ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL BUILDING CODES AND REGULATIONS.
2. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY BUILDING PERMITS.
3. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTORS SHALL FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR DISCREPANCIES WTH THE PROJECT DOCUMENTS. ACCESS TO THE SITE AND/OR SPACE UNDER CONSTRUCTION DURING BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE OWNER.
4. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS.
5. THE WORD "ALIGN" AS USED IN THESE DOCUMENTS SHALL SUPERSEDE ANY DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION GIVEN.
6. TYPICAL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CONCRETE, DRYWALL, CURTAIN WALL, ETC., OR TO COLUMN CENTERLINE. DIMENSIONS AT WINDOWS ARE TYPICALLY TO FACE OF FRAME. REFER TO PLAN DETAILS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
7. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXAMINING AND CONFIRMING ALL SUBSTRATE CONDITIONS WHERE NEW MATERIALS ARE APPLIED. THE SUBSTRATE SHALL BE SMOOTH AND FREE OF DEFECTS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FINISHED MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.
8. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CLEAN-UP.
9. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT AND CHECK THE ADEQUACY AND INSTALLATION OF THROUGH-WALL FLASHING PRIOR TO COVERING WITH FINISH MATERIALS. THIS SHALL INCLUDE, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO INSPECTION AGAINST HOLES OR PENETRATIONS, APPROPRIATE LAPPING AND SEALING, AND OVERALL WORKMANSHIP IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS.

SHEET INDEX

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
NUMBER A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

MEP CONSULTANT
G&W Engineering Corporation
138 Weldon Parkway
Maryland Heights, MO 63043
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#2002018767
Phone Number: 314.737.4200

INTERIOR & EQUIPMENT CONSULTANT
Benson Method
8021 Santa Fe Drive, Ste 100
Overland Park, KS 66204
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Phone Number: 913.221.0930

RELEASE FOR CONSTRUCTION
AS NOTED ON PLANS REVIEW
DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI
01/04/2021
Joe Frogge

Lee's Summit Surgical
Ambulatory Surgery Facility
2801 NE Independence Avenue
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Date	7/1/2019
Job Number	3-18243
Drawn By	BM
Checked By	AD

Revision

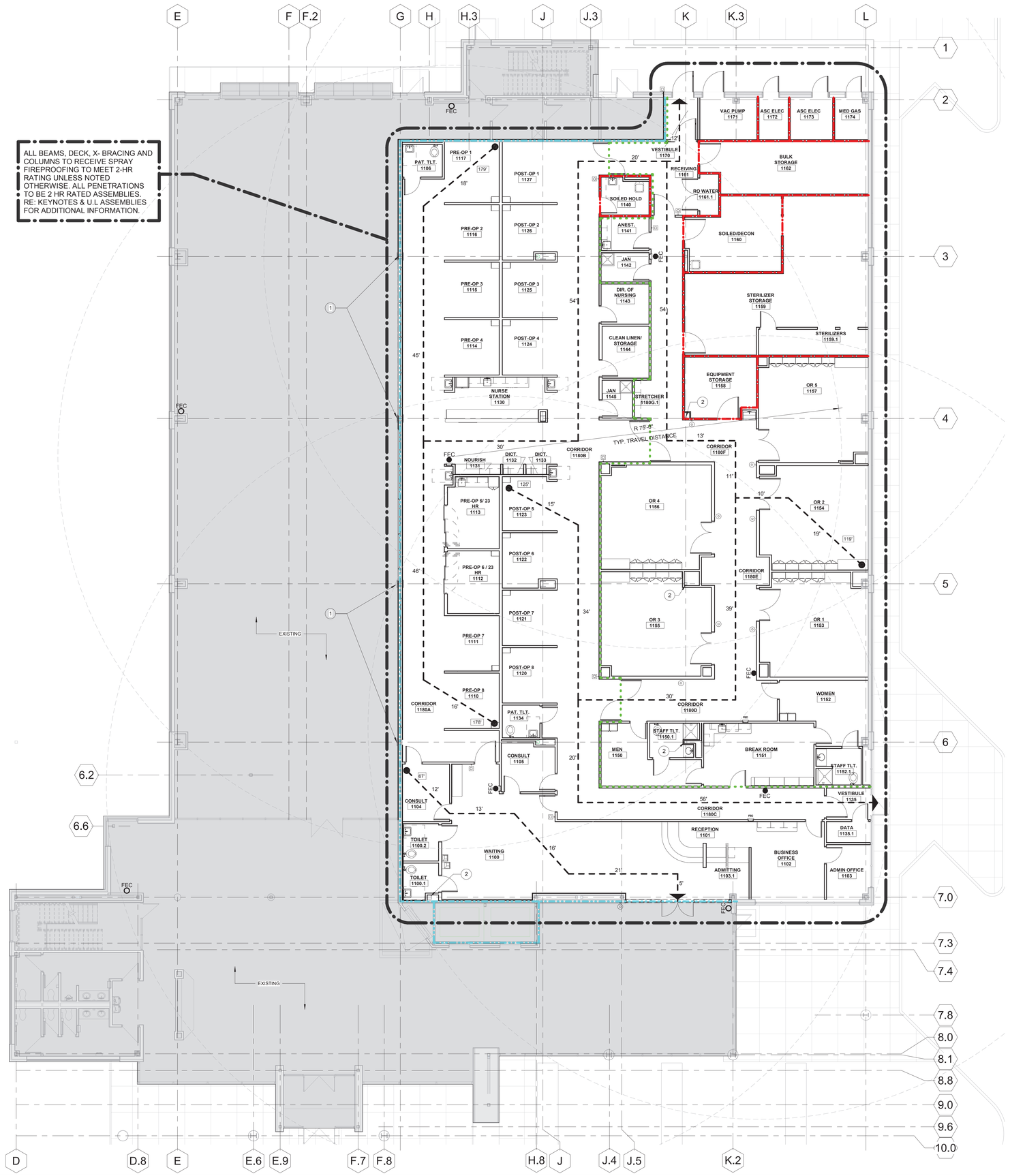
Number	Date	Description

A0.0

COVER SHEET

7/3/2019 2:36:20 PM

ALL BEAMS, DECK, X- BRACING AND COLUMNS TO RECEIVE SPRAY FIREPROOFING TO MEET 2-HR RATING UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. ALL PENETRATIONS TO BE 2 HR RATED ASSEMBLIES. RE: KEYNOTES & U.L ASSEMBLIES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



LIFE SAFETY LEGEND

- EXIT
- FEC — NEW FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
- FEC — EXISTING FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET
- OUT OF SCOPE
- 0 HR SMOKE PARTITION (SMOKE RESISTIVE)
- 1 HR SMOKE BARRIER
- 1 HR FIRE BARRIER
- 2 HR FIRE BARRIER
- 2 HR FIRE SMOKE BARRIER
- 100' — TOTAL TRAVEL DISTANCE

CODE SUMMARY

PROJECT CONSTRUCTION PURPOSE: NEW AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER

CODE INFORMATION
2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE
2018 INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE
2018 INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE
2018 INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE
2017 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (NFPA 70)
2012 LIFE SAFETY CODE (NFPA 101)
ICC/ANSI A117.1-2017
2010 ADA STANDARDS FOR ACCESSIBLE DESIGN/AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT OF 1990
2014 GUIDELINES FOR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF HOSPITALS AND OUTPATIENT FACILITIES

NOTE: IF CODE REQUIREMENTS OVERLAP, THE MOST STRINGENT SHALL APPLY.

OWNER INFORMATION
PARTNERS SURGICAL CORPORATION
2200 POST OAK BLVD
SUITE 1525
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77056

DESIGNER INFORMATION
ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
1710 WYANDOTTE ST.
KANSAS CITY, MO 64108
PHONE: (816) 763-9600
FAX: (816) 763-9757

LOCAL AUTHORITY
RESPONDING FIRE SERVICE: LEE'S SUMMIT FIRE DEPARTMENT
LOCAL BUILDING INSPECTION: LEE'S SUMMIT DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

OCCUPANCY GROUP:
B - BUSINESS

OCCUPANT LOAD:
AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTER: 100 SF / OCCUPANT
TOTAL SQUARE FOOTAGE: 13,260 GSF
TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS = 133

EGRESS WIDTHS:
133 X 0.15 = 19.95" REQUIRED
(1) 6'-0" DOOR; (2) 4'-0" DOORS = 168" PROVIDED

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION:
IIB

AREA OF RENOVATION
13,260 SF

REQUIRED FIRE RESISTANCE RATINGS (IN HOURS) PER NFPA 101 A.8.2.1.2:

EXTERIOR BEARING WALLS	0 HR
INTERIOR BEARING WALLS	0 HR
PRIMARY STRUCTURAL FRAME	2HR
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION (TI ONLY)	2 HR
ROOF CONSTRUCTION	0 HR
INTERIOR NON-BEARING WALLS	0 HR

ACTIVE FIRE SAFETY FEATURES:
- FIRE ALARM SYSTEM - THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM IS SPECIFIED AS AN ADDRESSABLE TYPE SYSTEM. THE DEVICE TYPE AND LOCATIONS ARE PER THE APPLICABLE CODES AS WELL AS ADA REQUIREMENTS.

- SMOKE CONTROL SYSTEM - ALL DUCTWORK PENETRATING SMOKE RATED WALLS WILL HAVE A SMOKE OR COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER AS INDICATED ON CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. THESE DAMPERS WILL CLOSE UPON DETECTION OF SMOKE BY THE AREA SMOKE DETECTORS OR DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS IN THE AIR HANDLING UNITS.

- FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM - SPECIFIED TO BE PER NFPA 13. THE SPRINKLER HEADS ARE SPECIFIED TO BE QUICK RESPONSE TYPE.

- EMERGENCY LIGHTING AND POWER - EMERGENCY LIGHTING, LIFE SAFETY AND CRITICAL LOADS WILL RECEIVE POWER FROM A BACKUP GENERATOR LOCATED OUTSIDE THE MAIN ELECTRICAL ROOM.

- ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGNS

PASSIVE FIRE SAFETY FEATURES:

- SMOKE COMPARTMENTS NO GREATER THAN 22,500 SF

- FIREPROOFING STRUCTURAL STEEL AND DECK.

KEYNOTES - LIFE SAFETY PLAN

Number	Comments
1	GYP. BD. MTL. STUD FIRE RATED COLUMN WRAP ASSEMBLY, TYP. RE: UL ASSEMBLY X528.
2	PROVIDE INTUMESCENT PAINT COATING @ STEEL COLUMN TO MEET ULX661 RE: UL ASSEMBLIES

A1 LIFE SAFETY PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

NORTH

GRAPHIC SCALE
0 8 16 24 32

*THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED TO BE PRINTED IN COLOR. USE BLACK AND WHITE COPIES AT YOUR OWN RISK.

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
REGISTERED
A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

MEP CONSULTANT
G&W Engineering Corporation
138 Weldon Parkway
Maryland Heights, MO 63043
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #2002018767
Phone Number: 314.737.4200

INTERIOR & EQUIPMENT CONSULTANT
Benson Method
8021 Santa Fe Drive, Ste 100
Overland Park, KS 66204
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Phone Number: 913.221.0930

RELEASE FOR CONSTRUCTION
AS NOTED ON PLANS REVIEW DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI
01/04/2021

Lee's Summit Surgical

Ambulatory Surgery Facility
2801 NE Independence Avenue
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Date	7/1/2019
Job Number	3-18243
Drawn By	BM
Checked By	AD

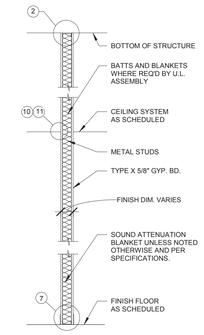
Revision

Number	Date	Description

A0.1

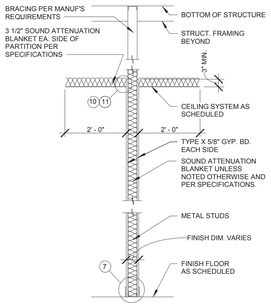
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

7/3/2019 1:15:11 PM

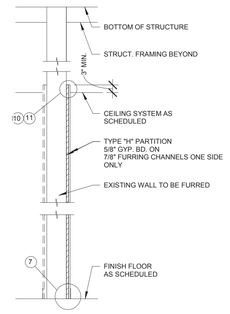


A GYPSUM BOARD BOTH SIDES NON-RATED - TYPICAL
1/2" = 1'-0"

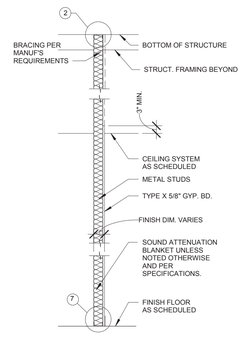
U.L. DESIGNATIONS AT RATED WALLS AS INDICATED ON LIFE SAFETY PLAN	
1 HOUR FIRE SEPARATION	U.L. U465 FOR 3 5/8" STUDS U.L. U442 AT TILED WALLS U.L.. U451 FOR 2 1/2" STUDS



G GYPSUM BOARD CEILING HEIGHT
1/2" = 1'-0"

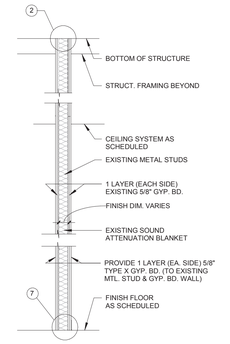


H GYPSUM BOARD ON FURRING CHANNELS, ONE
1/2" = 1'-0"



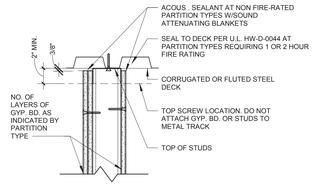
K GYPSUM BOARD ONE SIDE ONLY, CEILING
1/2" = 1'-0"

L GYPSUM BOARD ONE SIDE ONLY, FULL HEIGHT
1/2" = 1'-0"

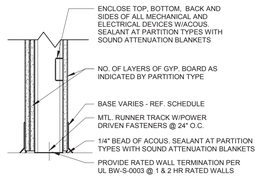


X GYPSUM BOARD BOTH SIDES ON EXIST. STUD
1/2" = 1'-0"

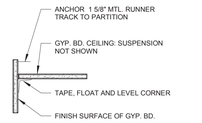
U.L DESIGNATIONS AT RATED WALLS AS INDICATED ON LIFE SAFETY PLAN	
2 HR FIRE BARRIER	U.L. U411 FOR 8" STUDS



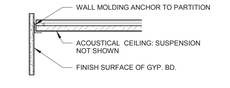
2 TOP ANCHORAGE OF PARTITION TO METAL DECK
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



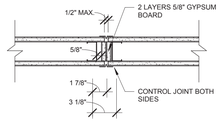
7 FLOOR ANCHORAGE OF PARTITION
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



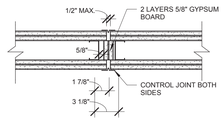
10 SUSPENDED GYP. BD. CEILING
1-1/4" = 1'-0"



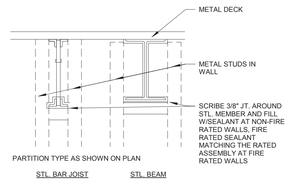
11 CEILING DETAILS FOR GYP. BD. VERTICAL SURFACES
1-1/4" = 1'-0"



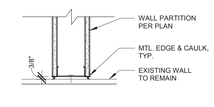
13 ONE HOUR RATED CONTROL JOINT WHI-495-PSV-0824
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



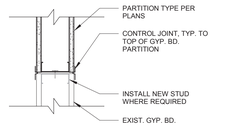
14 TWO HOUR RATED CONTROL JOINT WHI-495-PSV-0824
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



15 PARTITION CLOSURE DETAIL AT STEEL STRUCTURE
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



19 TYP. DETAIL @ NEW/EXISTING GYP. BD. WALL
1-1/2" = 1'-0"



20 TYP. DETAIL @ NEW/EXISTING GYP. BD. WALL INFILL
1-1/2" = 1'-0"

PARTITION GENERAL NOTES

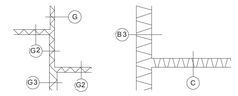
1. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL INTERIOR METAL STUDS ARE 3 5/8" THICK. REFER TO SUFFIX SCHEDULE BELOW FOR LOCATIONS OF METAL STUDS OTHER THAN 3-5/8" THICK. NOTE: STUD THICKNESS (GAUGE) MUST CONFORM TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SPAN (HEIGHT OF STUD)
2. WHERE THE PARTITION TYPE INDICATION IS SHOWN WITH A NUMERICAL SUFFIX, THE METAL STUD THICKNESS SHALL BE AS SCHEDULED BELOW:

SUFFIX MTL. STUD THICKNESS	
1	1-5/8" MTL. STUDS
2	2-1/2" MTL. STUDS
3	6" MTL. STUDS

3. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL INTERIOR DRYWALL PARTITIONS INDICATED ON THE FLOOR PLAN DRAWING ARE TYPE 'A' PARTITIONS. WHERE OCCURS, RATINGS ARE AS INDICATED ON THE LIFE SAFETY PLANS.
4. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL CMU PARTITIONS ARE 7-5/8", 8" NOMINAL. REFER TO SUFFIX SCHEDULE BELOW FOR LOCATIONS OF CMU PARTITIONS OTHER THAN 8" NOMINAL.
5. WHERE THE PARTITION TYPE INDICATION IS SHOWN WITH A NUMERICAL SUFFIX, THE CMU THICKNESS SHALL BE AS SCHEDULED BELOW:

SUFFIX CMU THICKNESS	
1	ACTUAL 3-5/8", 4" NOMINAL
2	ACTUAL 5-5/8", 6" NOMINAL
3	ACTUAL 11-5/8", 12" NOMINAL

6. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL INTERIOR MASONRY PARTITIONS INDICATED ON THE FLOOR PLAN DRAWING ARE TYPE 'B' PARTITIONS. WHERE OCCURS, RATINGS ARE AS INDICATED ON THE LIFE SAFETY PLANS.
7. ALL STUDS ARE CONTINUOUS FROM FLOOR STRUCTURE TO CEILING STRUCTURE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
8. METAL STUDS ARE SPACED @ 16" O.C. MAX., UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
9. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL GYPSUM BOARD IS TO BE 5/8" THICK "FIRECODE".
10. THE LOCATION OF A CHANGE IN THE PARTITION TYPE IS INDICATED BY A WALL TAG.



11. FIRE AND SMOKE WALLS ARE SHOWN ON THE LIFE SAFETY PLAN (A0.1) WITH THE FIRE RATINGS INDICATED AS FOLLOWS:
    - SMOKE PARTITION (NON-RATED- SMOKE RESISTIVE)
    - 1 HR SMOKE BARRIER
    - 1 HR FIRE BARRIER
    - 1 HR FIRE SMOKE BARRIER
    - 2 HR FIRE BARRIER
    - 2 HR FIRE SMOKE BARRIER

    THE CORRESPONDING RATED ASSEMBLIES ARE INDICATED BELOW THE PARTITION TYPES.
12. PARTITION TYPE DESIGNATIONS ARE INDICATED ON THE FLOOR PLAN DRAWINGS.
13. PARTITION TYPES DO NOT INCLUDE APPLIED FINISHES CALLED FOR IN THE ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE.
14. AT PARTITION TYPES WHERE MTL. STUDS ARE EXPOSED ON ONE OR BOTH SIDES, CUT STUD 1/4" SHORT AND SCREW BOTH SIDES TO MTL. RUNNER TRACK.

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
NUMBER A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

MEP CONSULTANT
G&W Engineering Corporation
138 Weldon Parkway
Maryland Heights, MO 63043
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #2002018767
Phone Number: 314.737.4200

INTERIOR & EQUIPMENT CONSULTANT
Benson Method
8021 Santa Fe Drive, Ste 100
Overland Park, KS 66204
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Phone Number: 913.221.0930

RELEASE FOR CONSTRUCTION
AS NOTED ON PLANS REVIEW DEVELOPMENT SERVICES LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI
01/04/2021

Lee's Summit Surgical
Ambulatory Surgery Facility
2801 NE Independence Avenue
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Date	7/1/2019
Job Number	3-18243
Drawn By	BM
Checked By	AD

Revision

Number	Date	Description

A0.2

PARTITION TYPES AND DETAILS

7/3/2019 1:15:13 PM

B6 FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET DETAIL
1 1/2" = 1'-0"

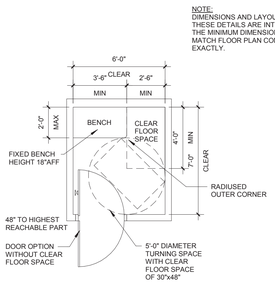
TYPICAL FIXTURE ELEVATION
1/4" = 1'-0"

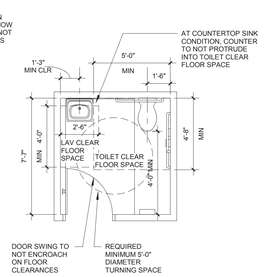
TYPICAL MOUNTING HEIGHTS
1/4" = 1'-0"

TOILET ACCESSORIES SCHEDULE

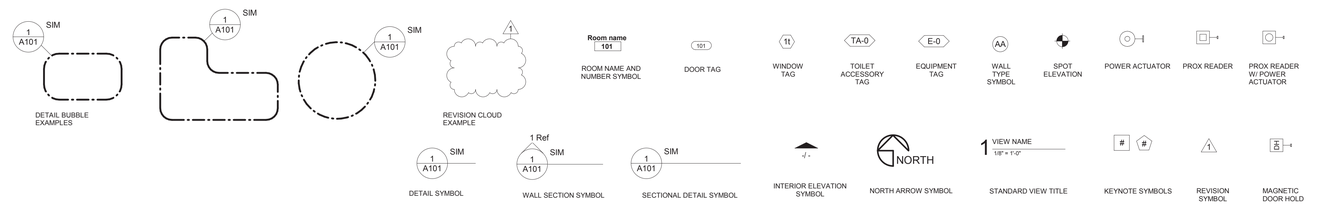
TYPE MARK	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSIBILITY	COMMENTS
TA-01	MIRROR (18" X 36")	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING
TA-01.3	FULL HEIGHT MIRROR (24" X 60")	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING
TA-02	PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING
TA-03	SOAP DISPENSER	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING
TA-04	HORIZONTAL GRAB BAR 36"	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING
TA-05	HORIZONTAL GRAB BAR, 48"	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING
TA-06	VERTICAL GRAB BAR 24"	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING
TA-08	TOILET PAPER DISPENSER	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING
TA-09	CUBICLE CURTAINS & TRACKS	CFCI	PROVIDE CEILING BLOCKING
TA-12	COAT HOOK	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING
TA-12.1	STRIP COAT HOOKS	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING
TA-20	CORNER SHOWER GRAB BAR	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING
TA-24	SHOWER CURTAIN, ROD & HOOKS	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING
TA-25	SHOWER SEAT	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING. FLIP DOWN INTEGRATED BENCH W/ TEAK FINISH.
TA-28	BABY CHANGING STATION	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING
TA-29	UTILITY SHELF	CFCI	PROVIDE IN WALL BLOCKING

TOILET ACCESSORY MOUNTING HEIGHTS
1/4" = 1'-0"





GENERAL ADA TOILET DIMENSIONS
1/4" = 1'-0"



SYMBOLS
1/4" = 1'-0"

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

MEP CONSULTANT
G&W Engineering Corporation
138 Weldon Parkway
Maryland Heights, MO 63043
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#2002018767
Phone Number: 314.737.4200

INTERIOR & EQUIPMENT CONSULTANT
Benson Method
8021 Santa Fe Drive, Ste 100
Overland Park, KS 66204
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Phone Number: 913.221.0930

RELEASE FOR CONSTRUCTION
AS NOTED ON PLANS REVIEW
DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI
01/04/2021

Lee's Summit Surgical
Ambulatory Surgery Facility
2801 NE Independence Avenue
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Date	7/1/2019
Job Number	3-18243
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

A0.3

GENERAL NOTES, SYMBOLS, AND LEGENDS

7/3/2019 1:15:15 PM

ONLINE CERTIFICATIONS DIRECTORY

Design No. U465
BXUV.U465
Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

Page Bottom

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

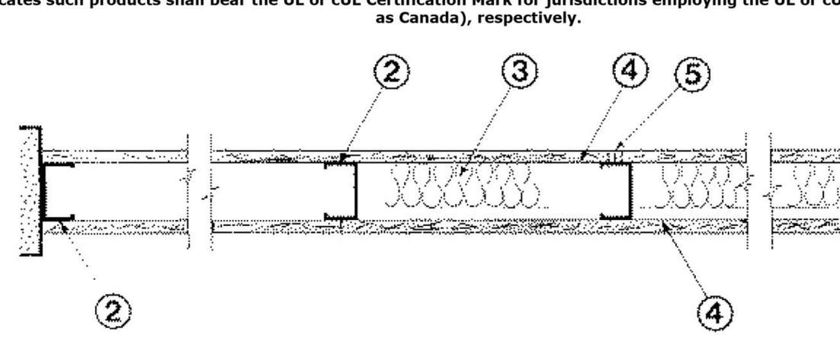
See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

Design No. U465

August 25, 2016

Nonbearing Wall Rating — 1 HR.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



1. **Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — Channel shaped runners, 3-5/8 in. deep (min), 1-1/4 in. legs, formed from min No. 25 MSG galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

1A. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 1 — Channel shaped, min 3-5/8 in. deep, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

ALLSTEEL & GYPSUM PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

CONSOLIDATED FABRICATORS CORP, BUILDING PRODUCTS DIV — Type SUPREME Framing System

QUAIL RUN BUILDING MATERIALS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

SCAFCO STEEL STUD MANUFACTURING CO — Type SUPREME Framing System

STEEL CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

UNITED METAL PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

1B. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2B, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. wide by min 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper20™ Track

CRACO MFG INC — SmartTrack20™

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™ Track

1C. **Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — For use with Item 2C — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 20 MSG corrosion-protected or galv steel, min depth to accommodate stud size, with min 1 in. long legs, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced max 24 in. OC.

1D. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Not Shown — In lieu of Items 1 through 1C — For use with Item 2D and 4G only, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. deep by min 3-5/8 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — CD ProTRAK

DMFCWBS L L C — ProTRAK

MBA METAL FRAMING — ProTRAK

RAM SALES L L C — Ram ProTRAK

STEEL STRUCTURAL PRODUCTS L L C — Tri-S ProTRAK

1E. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Not Shown — In lieu of Items 1 through 1D — For use with Item 2E and 4I only, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. deep by min 3-5/8 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — TRUE-TRACK™

1F. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Not Shown — In lieu of Items 1 through 1E — For use with Item 2, channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. deep by min 3-5/8 in. wide fabricated from min 25 MSG steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

KIRII (HONG KONG) LTD — Type KIRII

1G. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Not Shown — In lieu of Items 1 through 1F — For use with Item 2, channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. deep by min 3-5/8 in. wide, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — CROCSTUD Track

1H. **Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 0.02 in. galv steel, min width to accommodate stud size, with min 1 in. long legs, for use with studs specified below and fabricated from min 0.02 in. galv steel or thicker, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced max 24 in. OC.

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™ Track VT100

1I. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2H, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. wide by min 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — Viper20™ Track

2. **Steel Studs —** Channel shaped, 3-5/8 in. deep (min), formed from min No. 25 MSG galv steel spaced 24 in. OC max. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

2A. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — Channel shaped studs, min 3-5/8 in. deep, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

ALLSTEEL & GYPSUM PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

CONSOLIDATED FABRICATORS CORP, BUILDING PRODUCTS DIV — Type SUPREME Framing System

QUAIL RUN BUILDING MATERIALS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

SCAFCO STEEL STUD MANUFACTURING CO — Type SUPREME Framing System

STEEL CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

UNITED METAL PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

2B. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — For use with Item 1B, proprietary channel shaped steel studs, 1-1/4 in. wide by min 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel. Studs cut 3/4 in. less in length than assembly height.

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper20™

CRACO MFG INC — SmartStud20™

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™

2C. **Steel Studs —** (As an alternate to Item 2, For use with Item 4E) — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 20 MSG corrosion-protected or galv steel, 3-1/2 in. min depth, spaced a max of 16 in. OC. Studs friction-fit into floor and ceiling runners. Studs to be cut 5/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

2D. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Items 2 through 2C — For use with Item 1D and 4G only, channel shaped studs, min 3-5/8 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 1/2 in. less than assembly height.

CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — CD ProSTUD

DMFCWBS L L C — ProSTUD

MBA METAL FRAMING — ProSTUD

RAM SALES L L C — Ram ProSTUD

STEEL STRUCTURAL PRODUCTS L L C — Tri-S ProSTUD

2E. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Items 2 through 2D — For use with Item 1E and 4I only, channel shaped studs, min 3-5/8 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 1/2 in. less than assembly height.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — TRUE-STUD™

2F. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Items 2 through 2E — For use with Item 1F, channel shaped studs, min 3-5/8 in. wide fabricated from min 25 MSG steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 1/2 in. less than assembly height.

KIRII (HONG KONG) LTD — Type KIRII

2G. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 through 2F — For use with Item 1G. Proprietary channel shaped studs, minimum 3-5/8 in. wide, Studs to be cut 1/2 in. less than the assembly height.

STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — CROCSTUD

2H. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — For use with Item 1I, proprietary channel shaped steel studs, 1-1/4 in. wide by min 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.020 in. thick galv steel. Studs cut 3/4 in. less in length than assembly height.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — Viper20™

2I. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** In lieu of Item 2 — For use with Item 1, channel shaped studs, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, 3-5/8 in. deep (min), spaced 24 in. OC max. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

EB MéTAL INC — EB Stud

2J. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** In lieu of Item 2 — For use with Item 1, channel shaped studs, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, 3-5/8 in. deep (min), spaced 24 in. OC max. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

OLMAR SUPPLY INC — PRIMESTUD

2K. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1B (3-5/8 in. wide track), channel shaped studs, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, 1-1/4 in. wide by 3-5/8 in. deep, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — StudRite™

3. **Batts and Blankets* —** (Optional) — Mineral wool or glass fiber batts partially or completely filling stud cavity.

See **Batts and Blankets** (BZJZ) category for names of Classified companies.

3A. **Fiber, Sprayed* —** As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 3) — (100% Borate Formulation) — Spray applied cellulose material. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product with a nominal dry density of 2.7 lb/ft³. Alternate Application Method: The fiber is applied without water or adhesive at a nominal dry density of 3.5 lb/ft³, in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product.

U S GREENFIBER L L C — INS735& INS745 for use with wet or dry application. INS765LD and INS770LD are to be used for dry application only

3B. **Fiber, Sprayed* —** As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 3) and Item 3A — Spray applied cellulose insulation material. The fiber is applied with water to interior surfaces in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. Applied to completely fill the enclosed cavity. Minimum dry density of 4.3 pounds per cubic ft.

NU-WOOL CO INC — Cellulose Insulation

3C. **Fiber, Sprayed* —** As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 3) — Spray applied cellulose fiber. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. The minimum dry density shall be 4.30 lbs/ft³.

INTERNATIONAL CELLULOSE CORP — Celbar-RL

3D. **Batts and Blankets* —** For use with Item 8. Nom 3 in. thick, minimum 3.4 pcf mineral wool batts, friction fit between the studs and floor and ceiling runners.

See **Batts and Blankets** (BZJZ) category for names of manufacturers.

3E. **Batts and Blankets* —** For use with Item 4P. Placed in stud cavities, any min. 3-1/2 in. thick glass fiber insulation bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Surface Burning Characteristics and/or Fire Resistance.

See **Batts and Blankets** (BKNV or BZJZ) Categories for names of Classified companies.

4. **Gypsum Board* —** 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, attached to steel studs and floor and ceiling track with 1 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC. along edges of board and 12 in. OC in the field of the board. Joints oriented vertically and staggered on opposite sides of the assembly. When attached to Items 6 (resilient channels) or 6A, 6B or 6C (furring channels), gypsum board is screw attached to furring channels with 1 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC.

ACADIA DRYWALL SUPPLIES LTD — Type X, 5/8 Type X, Type Blueglass Exterior Sheathing

AMERICAN GYPSUM CO — Types AG-C, AGX-1, M-Glass

BEIJING NEW BUILDING MATERIALS PUBLIC LTD CO — Type DBX-1

CGC INC — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, USGX, WRC or WRX (Joint tape and compound, Item 5, optional for use with Type USGX)

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Types 1, EGRG, GlasRoc, Type X, Type X-1, Type C, SilentFX, 5/8" Easi-Lite Type X

CONTINENTAL BUILDING PRODUCTS OPERATING CO, L L C — Types LGFC2A, LGFC6A, LGFC-C/A, LGFC-WD, LGLLX

GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Types 5, 6, 9, C, DAP, DD, DA, DAPC, DGG, DS, GPFS6, LS, Type X, Veneer Plaster Base - Type X, Water Rated - Type X, Sheathing - Type X, Soffit - Type X, TG-C, GreenGlass Type X, Type X ComfortGuard Sound Deadening Gypsum Board, Type LWX, Veneer Plaster Base-Type LWX, Water Rated-Type LWX, Sheathing Type-LWX, Soffit-Type LWX, Type DGLW, Water Rated-Type DGLW, Sheathing Type- DGLW, Soffit-Type DGLW, Type LW2X, Veneer Plaster Base - Type LW2X, Water Rated - Type LW2X, Sheathing - Type LW2X, Soffit - Type LW2X, Type DGL2W, Water Rated - Type DGL2W, Sheathing - Type DGL2W

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types eXP-C, FSK, FSK-C, FSK-G, FSMR-C, FSW-C, FSW-G, FSW, FSW-3, FSW-5, FSW-6, FSW-8, FSL

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Types PG-C, PG-9, PG-11, PGS-WRS

PANEL REY S A — Types GREX, PRC, PRC2, PRX, RHX, MDX, ETX

SAINT-GOBAIN GYPROC MIDDLE EAST FZE — Type Gyproc FireStop, Gyproc FireStop MR, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH, Gyproc FireStop ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine, Gyproc DuraLine MR, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH, Gyproc DuraLine ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH ACTIV'Air

SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SARABURI) CO LTD — Type EX-1

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type X, Type C

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, WRC, WRX, USGX (Joint tape and compound, Item 5, optional for use with Type USGX)

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — Types C, SCX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, USGX, WRC or WRX (Joint tape and compound, Item 5, optional for use with Type USGX)

4A. **Gypsum Board* —** (As alternate to Item 4) — Nom 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically or horizontally. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered or backed by steel framing. Panels attached to steel studs and floor runner with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC when applied horizontally, or 8 in. OC along vertical and bottom edges and 12 in. OC in the field when panels are applied vertically. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels to be installed horizontally.

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type X, Type X-1, Type C, Type EGRG/ GlasRoc

CGC INC — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, USGX, WRC or WRX (Joint tape and compound, Item 5, optional for use with Type USGX)

CONTINENTAL BUILDING PRODUCTS OPERATING CO, L L C — Types LGFC2A, LGFC6A, LGFC-C/A, LGFC-WD

GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Types DAP, DAPC, DGG, DS

SAINT-GOBAIN GYPROC MIDDLE EAST FZE — Type Gyproc FireStop, Gyproc FireStop MR, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH, Gyproc FireStop ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine, Gyproc DuraLine MR, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH, Gyproc DuraLine ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH ACTIV'Air

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type X, Type C

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, WRC, WRX, USGX (Joint tape and compound, Item 5, optional for use with Type USGX)

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — Types C, SCX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, USGX, WRC or WRX (Joint tape and compound, Item 5, optional for use with Type USGX)

4B. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Items 4 or 4A) — Nom 3/4 in. thick, 4 ft wide, installed as described in Item 4A with screw length increased to 1-1/4 in.

CGC INC — Types AR, IP-AR

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types AR, IP-AR

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types AR, IP-AR

4C. **Gypsum Board* —** As an alternate to Items 4, 4A, and 4B — Nom. 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels, with square edges, applied horizontally. Gypsum panels fastened to framing with 1 in. long bugle head steel screws spaced a max 8 in. OC, with last 2 screws 3/4 in. and 4 in. from each edge of board. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs on interior walls need not be staggered or backed by steel framing.

GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Type DGG, GreenGlass Type X

4D. **Gypsum Board* —** As an alternate to Items 4, 4A, 4B, and 4C — Nom. 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels applied vertically or horizontally. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered or backed by steel framing. Gypsum panels fastened to framing with 1 in. long Type S steel screws 8 in. OC along vertical edges and 12 in. OC in the field when panels are applied vertically. When gypsum panels applied horizontally, fasten to framing with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC along vertical edges and 12 in. OC in the field. Screws spaced a max 12 in. along the top and bottom edges of the wall for both vertical and horizontal applications.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types eXP-C, FSK, FSK-C, FSK-G, FSL, FSW-C, FSW-G, FSW, FSW-3, FSW-5, FSW-6, FSW-8, FSMR-C

4E. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4D) — Installed as described in Item 4. 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, paper surfaced, applied vertically only and fastened to the studs and plates with 1 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced, 8 in. OC. Not to be used with item 6.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — SoundBreak XP Type X Gypsum Board

4F. **Gypsum Board* —** (Not Shown) — (As an alternate to Item 4 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of wall. For direct attachment only to steel studs Item 2C) - Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Gypsum board secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field.

RAY-BAR ENGINEERING CORP — Type RB-LBG

4G. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4F) — For use with Items 1D and 2D only, 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, attached to steel studs and floor and ceiling track with 1 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC. along edges of board and 12 in. OC in the field of the board. Joints oriented vertically and staggered on opposite sides of the assembly.

CONTINENTAL BUILDING PRODUCTS OPERATING CO, L L C — Type LGFC6A, LGFC-C/A

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types FSW

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type SCX

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — Type SCX

4H. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4G) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically and secured as described in Item 4.

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock ES

4I. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4F) — For use with Items 1E and 2E only, 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, attached to steel studs and floor and ceiling track with 1 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC. along edges of board and 12 in. OC in the field of the board. Joints oriented vertically and staggered on opposite sides of the assembly.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type SCX

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — Type SCX

4J. **Gypsum Board* —** (Not Shown) — (As an alternate to Item 4 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of wall. For direct attachment only to steel studs Item 2C). Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Gypsum board secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. To be used with Lead Batten Strips (see Item 9A) or Lead Discs (see Item 10A).

MAYCO INDUSTRIES INC — Type X-Ray Shielded Gypsum

4K. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 4 and 4A, not for use with Items 1D, 1E, 2D and 2E) — Nom. 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges installed as described in Item 4 and 4A.

CGC INC — Type ULX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type ULX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type ULX

4L. **Gypsum Board* —** (Not Shown) — (As an alternate to Item 4 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of wall. For direct attachment only to steel studs Item 2C). Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 8 ft long with a max thickness of 0.14 in. placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with construction adhesive and two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead discs, nominal 3/8 in. diam by max 0.085 in. thick. Compression fitted or adhered over the screw heads. Lead batten strips and discs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".

RADIATION PROTECTION PRODUCTS INC — Type RPP - Lead Lined Drywall

4M. **Gypsum Board* —** (For use with Item 8) — 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, applied vertically over Mineral and Fiber Board (Item 8) with vertical joints located anywhere over stud cavities. Secured to mineral and fiber boards with 1-1/2 in. Type G Screws spaced 8 in. OC along edges of each vertical joint and 12 in. OC in intermediate field of the Mineral and Fiber Board (Item 8). Secured to outermost studs and floor and ceiling runners with 2 in. long Type S screws spaced 8 in. OC. Gypsum Board joints covered with paper tape and joint compound. Screw heads covered with joint compound.

AMERICAN GYPSUM CO — Type AG-C

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type FRPC, Type C

CGC INC — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR

CONTINENTAL BUILDING PRODUCTS OPERATING CO, L L C — Type LGFC-C/A

GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Types 5, DAPC, TG-C

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types eXP-C, FSK-C, FSW-C

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type PG-C

PANEL REY S A — Types PRC, PRC2

SAINT-GOBAIN GYPROC MIDDLE EAST FZE — Type Gyproc FireStop, Gyproc FireStop MR, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH, Gyproc FireStop ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine, Gyproc DuraLine MR, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH, Gyproc DuraLine ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH ACTIV'Air

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type C

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR

USG BORAL ZAWAWI DRYWALL L L C SFZ — Type C

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR

4N. **Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories* —** (As an alternate to Item 4) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically and secured as described in Item 4.

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock 527

4O. **Gypsum Board* —** As an alternate to Items 4, 4A, 4B, and 4C — Two layers Nom. 5/16 in. thick gypsum panels applied vertically or horizontally. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered or backed by steel framing. Horizontal joints on the same side need not be staggered. When applied horizontally, both layers of gypsum board fastened to each side of framing with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC and staggered 4 in. OC between layers. When applied vertically, both layers of gypsum board fastened to each side of framing with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC along vertical edges and 12 in. OC in the field, staggered 4 in. OC between layers. Screws spaced a max 12 in. along the top and bottom edges of the wall.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type FSW

4P. **Gypsum Board* —** As an alternate to Item 4. For use with Item 3E, **Batts and Blankets*** — 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide, attached to steel studs and floor and ceiling track with 1 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC. along edges of board and 12 in. OC in the field of the board. Joints oriented vertically and staggered on opposite sides of the assembly. When attached to item 6 (resilient channels) or 6A, 6B or 6C (furring channels), gypsum board is screw attached to furring channels with 1 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types ULIX

5. **Joint Tape and Compound —** Vinyl, dry or premixed joint compound, applied in two coats to joints and screw heads; paper tape, 2 in. wide, embedded in first layer of compound over all joints. As an alternate, nominal 3/32 in. thick gypsum veneer plaster may be applied to the entire surface of Classified veneer baseboard. Joints reinforced. Paper tape and joint compound may be omitted when gypsum boards are supplied with square edges.

6. **Resilient Channel —** (Optional — Not Shown) — 25 MSG galv steel resilient channels spaced vertically max 24 in. OC, flange portion attached to each intersecting stud with 1/2 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws. May not be used with Item 4F or 4J.

6A. **Steel Framing Members* —** (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 6, furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:

a. **Furring Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-9/16 in. or 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item

b. Ends of adjoining channels are overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 SWG galv steel wire near each end of overlap. As an alternate, ends of adjoining channels may be overlapped 6 in. and secured together with two self-tapping No. 6 framing screws, min 7/16 in. long at the midpoint of the overlap, with one screw on each flange of the channel.

b. **Framing Members* —** Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to studs (Item 2). Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and secured to studs with 1-5/8 in. wafer or hex head Type S steel screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. RSIC-1 clip for use with 2-9/16 in. wide furring channels. RSIC-1 (2.75) clip for use with 2-23/32 in. wide furring channels.

PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C — Types RSIC-1, RSIC-1 (2.75)

6B. **Framing Members* —** (Not Shown) — (Optional on one or both sides) — As an alternate to Item 6, furring channel and Steel Framing Members as described below:

a. **Furring Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-3/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced max. 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 4.

b. **Steel Framing Members* —** Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Ba) to studs (Item 2). Clips spaced max. 48 in. OC. GENIECLIPS secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. minimum self-drilling, S-12 steel screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.

PLITEQ INC — Type Genie Clip

6C. **Steel Framing Members* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:

a. **Furring Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and secured together with four self-tapping No. 8x1/2 Self Drilling screws (2 per side 1 in. and 4 in. from overlap edge). Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 4. Side joint furring channels shall be attached to studs with RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237R located approximately 2 in. from each end of length of channel. Both Gypsum Boards at side joints fastened into channel with screws spaced 8 in. OC, approximately 1/2 in. from joint edge.

b. **Steel Framing Members* —** Used to attach furring channels (Item 6Ca) to studs. Clips spaced 24 in. OC., and secured to studs with No. 10 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.

STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237R

7. **Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — Nominal 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, for optional use as an additional layer on one or both sides of the assembly. Panels attached in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. When the QR-500 or QR-510 panel is installed between the steel framing and the UL Classified gypsum board, the required UL Classified gypsum board layer(s) is/are to be installed as indicated as to fastener type and spacing, except that the required fastener length shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 in. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board.

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock QR-500 and QR-510

8. **Mineral and Fiber Board* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — For optional use as an additional layer on one side of wall. Nom 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide with long dimension parallel and centered over studs. Attached to studs and floor and ceiling runners with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws, spaced 12 in. OC and 24 in. OC along all intermediate framing. The required UL Classified gypsum board layer (Item 4M) is to be installed over the Mineral and Fiber Boards. Batts and Blankets, Item 3D, and Adhesive, Item 11, are required.

HOMASOTE CO — Homasote Type 440-32

9. **Lead Batten Strips —** (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4E) — Lead batten strips, min 1-1/2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.125 in. Strips placed on the interior face of studs and attached from the exterior face of the stud with two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum board (Item 4E) and optional at remaining stud locations. Required behind vertical joints.

9A. **Lead Batten Strips —** (Not Shown, for use with Item 4J) — Lead batten strips, 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.140 in. Strips placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip or with one min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screw at the top of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 4J) and optional at remaining stud locations.

10. **Lead Discs or Tabs —** (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4E) — Used in lieu of or in addition to the lead batten strips (Item 8) or optional at other locations - Max 3/4 in. diam by max 0.125 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads or max 1/2 in. by 1-1/4 in. by max 0.125 in. thick lead tabs placed on gypsum boards (Item 4E) underneath screw locations prior to the installation of the screws. Lead discs or tabs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".

10A. **Lead Discs —** (Not Shown, for use with Item 4J) — Max 5/16 in. diam by max 0.140 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads. Lead discs to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal Specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D".

11. **Adhesive —** Not Shown — (For use with Item 8) — Construction grade adhesive applied in vertical, serpentine, nominal 3/8 in. wide beads down the length of both vertical edges of Mineral and Fiber Board (Item 8).

12. **Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — For use with Items 1 to 1I, Items 2 to 2J, Item 3, Items 4 to 4I, Item 5 and Item 6. For maximum fire rating of 1 hour. On one side of the wall, over the first layer of Gypsum Board (Item 4 to Item 4I), install RefleXor membrane with the gold side facing outwards. Membrane installed with T50 staples spaced 12 inches on center in both directions as per manufacturer's instructions, seams in membrane to be overlapped by 2 inches. When RefleXor membrane is used an additional layer of Gypsum Board that is identical to the one used in the first layer and as specified in Item 4 to Item 4I shall be installed over the membrane. The additional layer of Gypsum Board to be installed through the membrane to the stud as specified in Item 4 to Item 4I except the fastener length shall be increased by a minimum of 5/8 inch. Install Batts and Blankets in the stud cavity as per Item 3. On the other side of the wall, prior to the installation of the Gypsum Board, install Resilient Channels as per Item 6. Over the Resilient Channels install 3/4 inch thick SONOpan panel secured to the Resilient Channels with drywall screws and washers spaced at 16 in. OC on the perimeter of the panel and 8 in. OC in the field of the panel. Over the SONOpan panel install the same Gypsum Board as specified in Item 4 to Item 4I with the fastener length increased by minimum 3/4 inch. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board.

MSL — RefleXor membrane, SONOpan panel

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2016-08-25

ONLINE CERTIFICATIONS DIRECTORY

System No. BW-S-0003
XHBN.BW-S-0003
Joint Systems

Page Bottom

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

XHBN - Joint Systems

See General Information for Joint Systems

System No. BW-S-0003

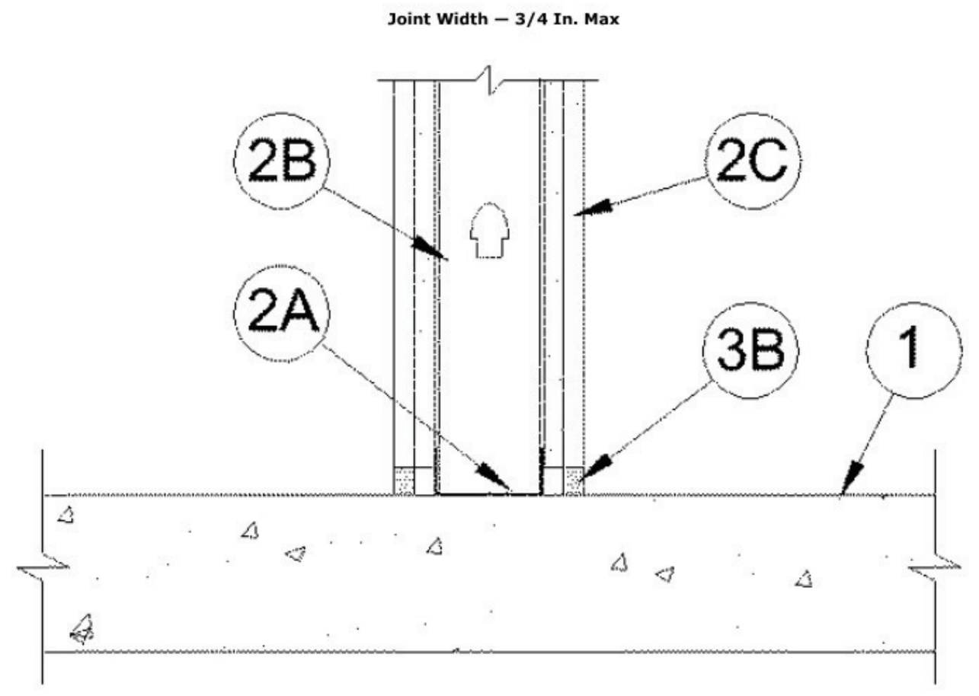
November 18, 2008

Assembly Ratings — 1 and 2 Hr (See Item 2)

L Rating At Ambient — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft (See Item 3B)

L Rating At 400°F — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft (See Item 3B)

Joint Width — 3/4 In. Max



1. **Floor Assembly —** Min 4-1/2 in. (114 mm) thick reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf or 1600-2400 kg/m³) structural concrete. Floor may also be constructed of any 6 in. (152 mm) thick UL Classified hollow-core **Precast Concrete Units*.**

See **Precast Concrete Units** category in the Fire Resistance Directory for names of manufactures.

2. **Wall Assembly —** The 1 or 2 h fire-rated gypsum board/steel stud wall assembly shall be constructed of the materials and in the manner specified in the individual U400 or V400 Series Wall or Partition Design in the UL Fire Resistance Directory. In addition, the wall may incorporate a head-of-wall joint system constructed as specified in the HW Series Joint Systems in the UL Fire Resistance Directory. The wall shall include the following construction features:

A. **Steel Floor Runner —** Floor runners of wall assembly shall consist of min No. 25 gauge galv steel channels sized to accommodate steel studs (Item 2B). Floor runners to be provided with min 1-1/4 in. (32 mm) flanges. Runners secured with steel fasteners spaced 12 in. (305 mm) OC.

B. **Studs —** Steel studs to be min 3-1/2 in. (89 mm) wide. Studs cut 1/2 to 3/4 in. (13 to 19 mm) less in length than assembly height with bottom nesting in, resting on and fastened to floor runner with sheet metal screws. Stud spacing not to exceed 24 in. (610 mm) OC.

C. **Gypsum Board* —** Gypsum board installed to a min total thickness of 5/8 in. (16 mm) or 1-1/4 in. (32 mm) on each side of wall for a 1 or 2 hr fire rated wall, respectively. Wall to be constructed as specified in the individual U400 or V400 Series Design in the UL Fire Resistance Directory except that a max 3/4 in. (19 mm) gap shall be maintained between the bottom of the gypsum board and the top of the concrete floor.

The hourly fire rating of the joint system is equal to the hourly fire rating of the wall.

3. **Joint System — Max separation between top of floor and bottom of gypsum board is 3/4 in. (19 mm).** The joint system consists of a packing material and a fill material, as follows:

A. **Packing Material —** (Optional, Not Shown) - Mineral wool batt insulation, polyethylene backer rod or glass fiber insulation firmly packed into the gap between the bottom of the gypsum board and the top of the concrete floor and recessed from each surface of the wall to accommodate the required thickness of fill material.

B. **Fill, Void or Cavity Material*-Sealant —** Min 1/2 in. (13 mm) thickness of fill material installed on each side of the wall between the bottom of the gypsum board and the top of the concrete floor, flush with each surface of the wall. When mineral wool batt insulation is used as a packing material, min thickness of fill material on each side of the wall is 1/4 in. (6 mm).

SPECIFIED TECHNOLOGIES INC — SpecSeal ES Sealant, SpecSeal LCI Sealant, SpecSeal LC150 Sealant, Pensil 300 Sealant or SpecSeal Series SIL300.

Note: L Ratings apply when SpecSeal ES Sealant is used.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2008-11-18

Questions? Print this page Terms of Use Page Top

ONLINE CERTIFICATIONS DIRECTORY

System No. HW-D-0044
XHBN.HW-D-0044
Joint Systems

Page Bottom

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

XHBN - Joint Systems

XHBN7 - Joint Systems Certified for Canada

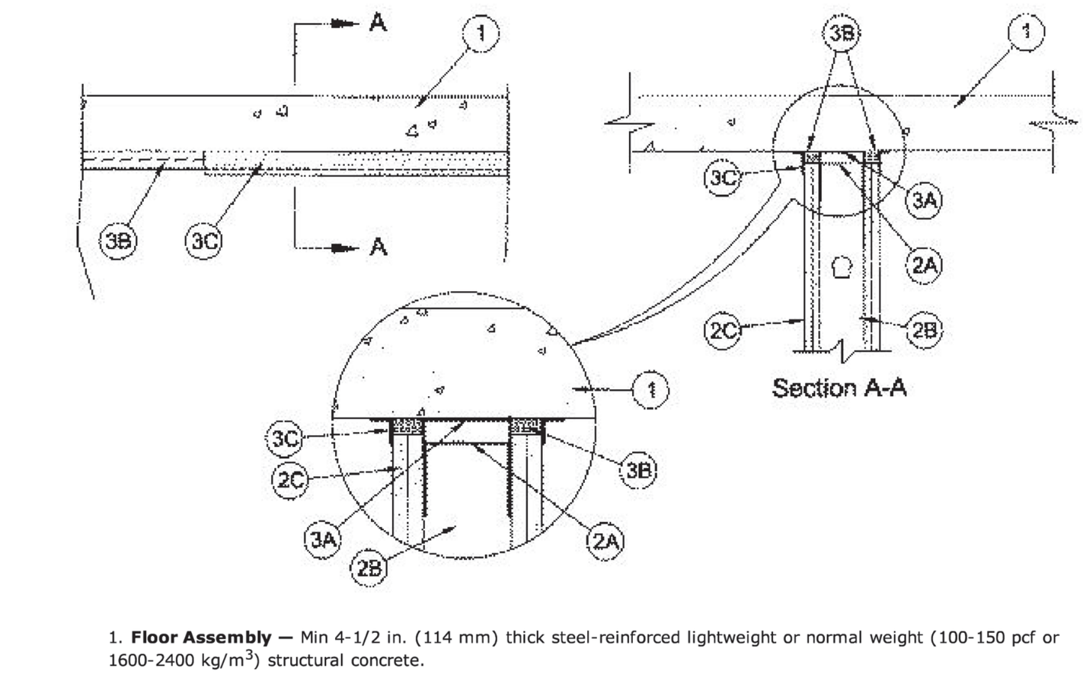
See General Information for Joint Systems

See General Information for Joint Systems Certified for Canada

System No. HW-D-0044

December 08, 2015

ANSI/UL2079	CAN/ULC S115
Assembly Ratings — 1, 2, 3 and 4 Hr (See Item 2)	F Ratings — 1, 2, 3, and 4 Hr (See Item 2)
Nominal Joint Widths — 1-1/2 and 2-1/2 In. (See Item 3)	FT Ratings — 1, 2, 3, and 4 Hr (See Item 2)
Class II Movement Capabilities — 40 or 50% Compression or Extension (See Item 3)	FH Ratings — 1, 2, 3, and 4 Hr (See Item 2)
L Rating At Ambient — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft	FTH Ratings — 1, 2, 3, and 4 Hr (See Item 2)
L Rating At 400 F — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft	Nominal Joint Widths — 1-1/2 and 2-1/2 In. (See Item 3)
	Class II Movement Capabilities — 40 or 50% Compression or Extension (See Item 3)
	L Rating At Ambient — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft
	L Rating At 400 F — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft



1. **Floor Assembly —** Min 4-1/2 in. (114 mm) thick steel-reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf or 1600-2400 kg/m³) structural concrete.

2. **Wall Assembly —** 1, 2, 3 or 4 hr fire-rated gypsum board/stud wall assembly shall be constructed of the materials and in the manner described in the individual U400, V400 or W400 Series Wall and Partition Design in the UL Fire Resistance Directory and shall include the following construction features:

A. **Steel Floor and Ceiling Runners —** Floor and ceiling runners of wall assembly shall consist of galv steel channels sized to accommodate steel studs (Item 2B). When deflection channel (Item 3A) is used, flange height of ceiling runner is to be equal to or greater than flange height of deflection channel and the ceiling runner is to nest within the deflection channel with a 3/4 to 1 in. (19 to 25 mm) gap maintained between the top of the ceiling runner and the top of the deflection channel. When deflection channel is not used, flange height of ceiling runner shall be min 3/4 in. (19 mm) greater than nom joint width. Ceiling runner is secured to concrete floor slab with steel masonry anchors spaced max 24 in. (610 mm) OC.

A1. **Light Gauge Framing* - Slotted Ceiling Runner —** When nom joint width is less than or equal to 1-3/4 in. (45 mm), slotted ceiling runner may be used as an alternate to the ceiling runner in Item 2A. Slotted ceiling runner to consist of galv steel channel with slotted flanges sized to accommodate steel studs (Item 2B). Ceiling runner secured to concrete floor slab with steel masonry anchors spaced max 24 in. (610 mm) OC. When slotted ceiling runner is used, deflection channel (Item 3A) shall not be used.

BRADY CONSTRUCTION INNOVATIONS INC, DBA SLIPTRACK SYSTEMS — SLP-TRK

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — CST

CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — Type SLT, SLT-H

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Type SLT

METAL-LITE INC — The System

SCAFCO STEEL STUD MANUFACTURING CO

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — True-Action Deflection Track

THE STEEL NETWORK INC — VertiTrack VT series, 250VT, 362VT, 400VT, 600VT and 800VT

A2. **Light Gauge Framing* - Vertical Deflection Ceiling Runner —** When nom joint width is less than or equal to 1 in. (25 mm), vertical deflection ceiling runner may be used as an alternate to the ceiling runner in Items 3A and 3A1., Vertical deflection ceiling runner to consist of galv steel channel with slotted vertical deflection clips mechanically fastened within runner. Slotted clips, provided with step bushings, for permanent fastening of steel studs. Vertical deflection ceiling runner secured to concrete floor slab with steel masonry anchors spaced max 24 in. (610 mm) OC. When vertical deflection ceiling runner is used, deflection channel (Item 4A) shall not be used.

THE STEEL NETWORK INC — VertiTrack VTD362, VTD400, VTD600 and VTD800

A3. **Light Gauge Framing*- Notched Ceiling Runner —** As an alternate to the ceiling runners in Items 2A through 2A3, notched ceiling runners to consist of C-shaped galv steel channel with notched return flanges sized to accommodate steel studs (Item 2B). Notched ceiling runner secured to concrete floor slab with steel masonry anchors spaced max 24 in. (610 mm) OC. When notched ceiling runner is used, deflection channel (Item 3A) shall not be used.

OLMAR SUPPLY INC — Type SCR

A4. **Light Gauge Framing* —Vertical Deflection Clip* —** (Optional) Steel clips can be used in conjunction with steel studs (Item 2B), ceiling runner (Item 2A) or deflection channel (Item 3A). Clips installed over the top of studs and inserted within the ceiling runner or deflection channel. Clip shall be secured to the ceiling runner or deflection channel with No. 8 self drilling, self tapping steel fasteners through holes provided within the clip. Clip may be secured to the stud with No. 6 pan head steel screw through holes provided within the clip. As an alternate, the legs of the clip may be installed over the top of the stud without attachment in accordance with manufacturer's installation instructions.

FLEX-ABILITY CONCEPTS L L C — Three Legged Dog Deflection Clip

A5. **Steel Framing Members* — Sound Isolation Clips —** (Not Shown, For Max 2 Hr Rating) - As an alternate attachment means for the ceiling runner to the underside of the floor when no deflection channel (Item 3A) is used, sound isolation clips installed in accordance with the accompanying installation instructions. Sound isolation clip installed through nom 1 in. (25 mm) diam hole in ceiling runner and attached to top of ceiling runner using four min No. 8 by 1/2 in. (13 mm) long self-tapping galv steel screws. Sound isolation clips to be installed adjacent to every stud location but not more than 24 in. (610 mm) OC and attached to the underside of floor assembly using min 3/16 in. (5 mm) diam by 2-1/2 in. (64 mm) long steel masonry anchors.

PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C — Type RSIC-U-HD

B. **Studs —** Steel studs to be min 3-1/2 in. (89 mm) wide. Studs cut 1/2 to 1 in. (13 to 25 mm) less in length than assembly height with bottom nesting in and secured to floor runner. When deflection channel (Item 3A) is used, steel studs attached to ceiling runner (Item 2A) with sheet metal screws located 1/2 in. (13 mm) below the bottom to the deflection channel. When deflection channel is not used, studs to nest in ceiling runner without attachment. When slotted ceiling runner (Item 2A1) is used, steel studs secured to slotted ceiling runner with No. 8 by 1/2 in. (13 mm) long wafer head steel screws at mid-height of slot on each side of wall. When vertical deflection ceiling runner (Item 2A2) is used, steel studs secured to slotted vertical deflection clips, through the bushings, with steel screws at mid-height of each slot. Stud spacing not to exceed 24 in. (610 mm) OC.

C. **Gypsum Board* —** Gypsum board sheets installed to a min total 5/8 in., 1-1/4 in., 1-1/2 in. or 2 in. (16, 32, 38 or 51 mm) thickness on each side of wall for 1, 2, 3 or 4 hr rated assemblies, respectively. Wall to be constructed as specified in the individual U400, V400 or W400 Series Design in the UL Fire Resistance Directory, except that a max 1 or 2-1/2 in. (25 or 64 mm) gap (See Item 3) shall be maintained between the top of the gypsum board and the lower surface of the floor . The screws attaching the gypsum board to the studs along the top of the wall shall be located 1 in. (25 mm) below the bottom of the ceiling runner. No gypsum board attachment screws shall be driven into the ceiling runner or into the optional deflection channel.

The hourly fire rating of the joint system is equal to the hourly fire rating of the wall.

3. **Joint System — Max separation between bottom of floor and top of gypsum board (at time of installation of joint system) is 2-1/2 in. (64 mm) for 1 and 2 hr ratings and 1 in. (25 mm) for 3 and 4 hr ratings. The joint system is designed to accommodate a max 50 percent compression or extension from its installed width for max 1-1/2 in. (38 mm) wide joints and a max 40 percent compression or extension from its installed width for max 2-1/2 in. (64 mm) wide joints.** The joint system shall consist of forming and fill materials, with or without a deflection channel (Item 3A), as follows:

A. **Deflection Channel —** (Optional) - Max 3 in. (76 mm) deep min 24 gauge galv steel channel sized to accommodate ceiling runner (Item 2A). Deflection channel secured to concrete floor slab with steel masonry anchors spaced max 24 in. (610 mm) OC. The ceiling runner (Item 2A) is installed within the deflection channel to maintain a 1/2 to 3/4 in. (13 to 19 mm) gap

between the top of the ceiling runner and the top of the deflection channel. The ceiling runner nests inside the deflection channel without attachment.

B. **Forming Material* —** Sections of min 4 pcf (64 kg/m³) density mineral wool batt compressed 50 percent in thickness and installed cut edge first to completely fill the gap between the top of the gypsum board and the bottom of the concrete floor. When sound isolation clips (Item 2A6) are used, the space between the top of the ceiling runner and the underside of the floor shall be tightly packed with mineral wool batt insulation. The forming material shall be installed flush with both surfaces of wall.

INDUSTRIAL INSULATION GROUP L L C — MinWool-1200 Safing

ROCK WOOL MANUFACTURING CO — Delta Board

ROCKWOOL MALAYSIA SDN BHD — Safe

ROXUL INC — Safe

THERMAFIBER INC — SAF

C. **Fill, Void or Cavity Material* — Sealant —** Min 1/16 in. (1.6 mm) dry thickness (1/8 in. or 3.2 mm wet thickness) of fill material spray applied on each side of the wall between the top of the wall and the bottom of the floor, and overlap a min 1/2 in. (13 mm) onto gypsum board on both sides of wall. Additional 1/16 in. (1.6 mm) dry thickness (1/8 in. or 3.2 mm wet thickness) of fill material shall overlap a min 1/2 in. (13 mm) onto the floor on both sides of wall.

SPECIFIED TECHNOLOGIES INC — SpecSeal AS200 Elastomeric Spray

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2015-12-08

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
NUMBER A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI
BOLAND
ARCHITECTS

1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

MEP CONSULTANT

G&W Engineering Corporation
138 Weldon Parkway
Maryland Heights, MO 63043
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#2002018767
Phone Number: 314.737.4200

INTERIOR & EQUIPMENT CONSULTANT

Benson Method
8021 Santa Fe Drive, Ste 100
Overland Park, KS 66204
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Phone Number: 913.221.0930

RELEASE FOR CONSTRUCTION
AS NOTED ON PLANS REVIEW
DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI
01/04/2021

Lee's Summit Surgical
Ambulatory Surgery Facility
2801 NE Independence Avenue
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Date	7/1/2019
Job Number	3-18243
Drawn By	BM
Checked By	AD

Revision

Number	Date	Description

A0.4

U.L. DESIGN ASSEMBLIES

7/3/2019 1:15:16 PM

ONLINE CERTIFICATIONS DIRECTORY

Design No. U411
BXUV.U411
Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

Page Bottom

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263
BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

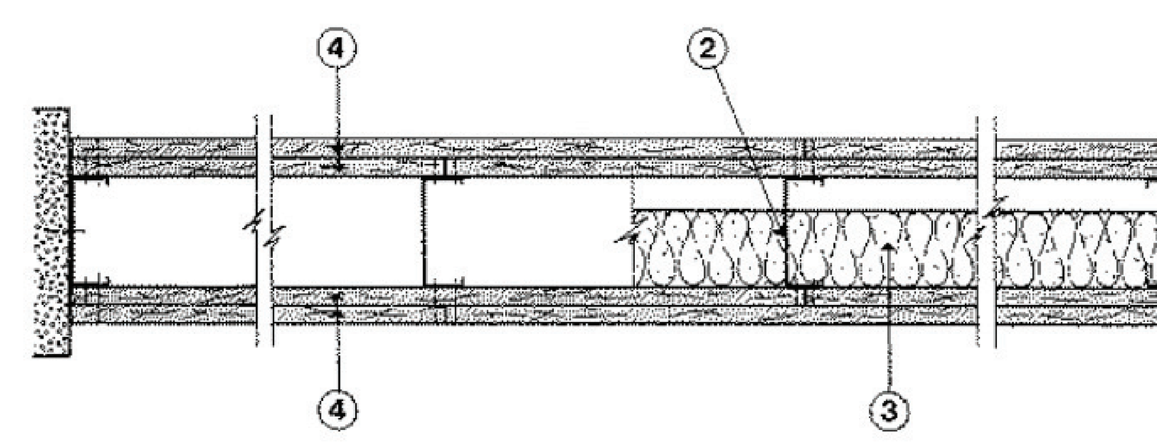
See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263
See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

Design No. U411

November 21, 2017

Nonbearing Wall Rating — 2 Hr.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



1. **Floor and Ceiling Runner —** (Not Shown) — Min. 25 MSG galv steel, 1 in. return legs, 2-1/2 in. deep (min), attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC max.

1A. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 1 - For use with Item 2A, channel shaped, min 2-1/2 in. deep, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

ALLSTEEL & GYPSUM PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper20™ Track

CONSOLIDATED FABRICATORS CORP, BUILDING PRODUCTS DIV — Type SUPREME Framing System

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™ Track

QUAIL RUN BUILDING MATERIALS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

SCAFCO STEEL STUD MANUFACTURING CO — Type SUPREME Framing System

STEEL CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

UNITED METAL PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

1B. **Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — For use with Item 2B- Channel shaped, fabricated from min 20 MSG corrosion-protected or galv steel, min width to accommodate stud size, with min 1 in. long legs, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced max 24 in. OC.

1C. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 1 - For use with Item 2C, channel shaped, min 2-1/2 in. wide fabricated from min 0.015 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — CD ProTRAK

DMFCWBS L L C — ProTRAK

MBA METAL FRAMING — ProTRAK

RAM SALES L L C — Ram ProTRAK

STEEL STRUCTURAL PRODUCTS L L C — Tri-S ProTRAK

1D. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 1 - For use with Item 2D, channel shaped, min 2-1/2 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — TRUE-TRACK™

1E. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 1 - For use with Item 2E, channel shaped, min 2-1/2 in. wide fabricated from min 25 MSG steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

KIRII (HONG KONG) LTD — Type KIRII

1F. **Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — Channel shaped, min width to accommodate stud size, with min 1 in. long legs, for use with studs specified below, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced max 24 in. OC.

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™ Track VT100

1G. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 1 - For use with Item 2G, channel shaped, min 2-1/2 in. deep, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — Viper20™ Track

1H. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 1 - For use with Item 2J. Channel shaped, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

BAILEY METAL PRODUCTS LTD — Type PLATINUM PLUS

1I. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 1 - For use with Item 2K, channel shaped, min 3-1/2 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

STEEL INVESTMENT GROUP L L C — AlphaTRAK

1J. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 1 - For use with Item 2L. Channel shaped, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

OEG BUILDING MATERIALS — OEG Track

1K. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners —** (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 1 - For use with Item 2M, channel shaped, min 2-1/2 in. deep, formed of min. 25 MSG (0.018 in. min. bare metal thickness), attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper X Track

2. **Steel Studs —** Min 2-1/2 in. deep, formed of min 25 MSG galv steel max stud spacing 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

2A. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1G, channel shaped studs, min 2-1/2 in. deep, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

ALLSTEEL & GYPSUM PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper20™

CONSOLIDATED FABRICATORS CORP, BUILDING PRODUCTS DIV — Type SUPREME Framing System

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™

QUAIL RUN BUILDING MATERIALS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

SCAFCO STEEL STUD MANUFACTURING CO — Type SUPREME Framing System

STEEL CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

UNITED METAL PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME Framing System

2B. **Steel Studs —** (As an alternate to Item 2, For use with Item 4D, 4H, and 4J) — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 20 MSG corrosion-protected or galv steel, 3-1/2 in. min depth, spaced a max of 16 in. OC. Studs friction-fit into floor and ceiling runners. Studs to be cut 5/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

2C. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1C, channel shaped studs, min 2-1/2 in. wide fabricated from min 0.015 in. thick galv steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — CD ProSTUD

DMFCWBS L L C — ProSTUD

MBA METAL FRAMING — ProSTUD

RAM SALES L L C — Ram ProSTUD

STEEL STRUCTURAL PRODUCTS L L C — Tri-S ProSTUD

2D. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1D, channel shaped studs, min 2-1/2 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — TRUE-STUD™

2E. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1E, channel shaped studs, min 2-1/2 in. wide fabricated from min 25 MSG steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

KIRII (HONG KONG) LTD — Type KIRII

2F. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1G, channel shaped studs, min 2-1/2 in. deep, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — Viper20™

2G. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1, channel shaped studs, Min 2-1/2 in. deep, formed of min 25 MSG galv steel max stud spacing 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

EB METAL INC — NITROSTUD

2H. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1, channel shaped studs, Min 2-1/2 in. deep, formed of min 25 MSG galv steel max stud spacing 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

OLMAR SUPPLY INC — PRIMESTUD

2I. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1A (3-5/8 in. wide track), channel shaped studs, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, 1-1/4 in. wide by 3-5/8 in. deep, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — StudRite™

2J. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1H, channel shaped, min 3-5/8 in. wide, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

BAILEY METAL PRODUCTS LTD — Type PLATINUM PLUS

2K. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1I, channel shaped studs, min 3-1/2 in. wide fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

STEEL INVESTMENT GROUP L L C — AlphaSTUD

2L. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1J, channel shaped studs, Min 2-1/2 in. deep, formed of min 25 MSG galv steel max stud spacing 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

OEG BUILDING MATERIALS — OEG Stud

2M. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs —** As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1K, channel shaped studs, min 2-1/2 in. deep, formed of min. 25 MSG (0.018 in. min. bare metal thickness), spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper X

3. **Batts and Blankets* —** (Optional) — Mineral wool or glass fiber batts partially or completely filling stud cavity.

See **Batts and Blankets** (BZJZ) category for names of manufacturers.

3A. **Fiber, Sprayed* —** As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 3) — (100% Borate Formulation) — Spray applied cellulose material. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product with a nominal dry density of 2.7 lb/ft^3. Alternate Application Method: The fiber is applied without water or adhesive at a nominal dry density of 3.5 lb/ft^3, in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product.

U S GREENFIBER L L C — INS735& INS745 for use with wet or dry application. INS765LD and INS770LD are to be used for dry application only.

3B. **Fiber, Sprayed* —** As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 3) and Item 3A — Spray applied cellulose insulation material. The fiber is applied with water to interior surfaces in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. Applied to completely fill the enclosed cavity. Minimum dry density of 4.3 pounds per cubic ft.

NU-WOOL CO INC — Cellulose Insulation

3C. **Fiber, Sprayed* —** As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 3) — Spray applied cellulose fiber. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. The minimum dry density shall be 4.30 lbs/ft^3.

INTERNATIONAL CELLULOSE CORP — Celbar-RL

4. **Gypsum Board* —** 5/8 in. thick, outer layer paper, glass mat or vinyl surfaced. (Laminated System) Gypsum board applied vertically in two layers. Inner layer attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC along vertical edges, and 12 in. OC in the field and outer layer laminated to inner layer with joint compound, applied with a notched spreader producing continuous beads of compound about 3/8 in. in diameter, spaced not greater than 2 in. OC. Joints of laminated outer layer offset 12 in. from inner layer joints Outer layer gypsum board attached to floor and ceiling runner track with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC.

Optional, (Direct Attached System), Inner layer attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 16 in. OC in the field and along the vertical edges. Outer layer attached to the studs over the inner layer with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 16 in. OC in the field and along the vertical edges and 12 in. OC to the floor and ceiling runners. Joints of screw-attached outer layer offset from inner layer joints. Joints of outer layer may be taped or untaped.

Nom 3/32 in. thick gypsum veneer plaster may be applied to the entire surface of Classified veneer baseboard. Joints reinforced.

ACADIA DRYWALL SUPPLIES LTD — Type X, 5/8 Type X, Type Blueglass Exterior Sheathing

AMERICAN GYPSUM CO — Types AG-C, AGX-1, M-Glass, AGX-11, LightRoc

BEIJING NEW BUILDING MATERIALS PUBLIC LTD CO — Type DBX-1

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Types 1, FRPC, EGRG, GlasRoc, Type X, Type X-1, Type C or 5/8" Easi-Lite Type X

CGC INC — Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, USGX, WRC or WRX

CONTINENTAL BUILDING PRODUCTS OPERATING CO, L L C — Types LGFC2A, LGFC6A, LGFC-C/A, LGFC-WD, LGLLX

GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Types 5, 6, 9, C, DAP, DD, DA, DAPC, DGG, DS, GPFS6, LS, TG-C, Type X, Veneer Plaster Base-Type X, Water Rated-Type X, Sheathing Type-X, Soffit-Type X, GreenGlass Type X, Type X ComfortGuard Sound Deadening Gypsum Board, Type LWX, Veneer Plaster Base-Type LWX, Water Rated-Type LWX, Sheathing Type-LWX, Soffit-Type LWX, Type DGLW, Water Rated-Type DGLW, Sheathing Type- DGLW, Soffit-Type DGLW, Type LW2X, Veneer Plaster Base - Type LW2X, Water Rated - Type LW2X, Sheathing - Type LW2X, Soffit - Type LW2X, Type DGL2W, Water Rated - Type DGL2W, Sheathing - Type DGL2W

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types eXP-C, FSK, FSK-C, FSW, FSW-3, FSW-5, FSW-6, FSW-8, FSW-C, FSW-G, FSMR-C, FSL, SoundBreak XP Type X Gypsum Board

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type C, PG-3, PG-5, PG-9, PG-11, PG-C, PGS-WRS

PANEL REY S A — Types GREX, PRX, RHX, MDX, ETX, PRC or PRC2

SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SARABURI) CO LTD — Type EX-1

SAINT-GOBAIN GYPROC MIDDLE EAST FZE — Type Gyproc FireStop, Gyproc FireStop MR, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH, Gyproc FireStop ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine, Gyproc DuraLine MR, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH, Gyproc DuraLine ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH ACTIV'Air

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type C or Type X

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULIX, USGX, WRC, WRX

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Types C, SCX, SGX, USGX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, USGX, WRC or WRX

4A. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 4) — Nom 3/4 in. thick, installed as described in Item 4 with 1-1/4 in. long Type S screws for inner layer and 2-1/4 in. long Type S screws for outer layer.

CGC INC — Types AR, IP-AR

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types AR, IP-AR

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types AR, IP-AR

4B. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Items 4 and 4A) — 5/8 in. thick, 24 to 54 in. wide, applied horizontally as the outer layer to one side of the assembly. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Secured as described in Item 4 for the direct attached system. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels to be installed horizontally.

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type X, Type C

CGC INC — Type SHX

SAINT-GOBAIN GYPROC MIDDLE EAST FZE — Type Gyproc FireStop, Gyproc FireStop MR, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH, Gyproc FireStop ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine, Gyproc DuraLine MR, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH, Gyproc DuraLine ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH ACTIV'Air

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type X, Type C

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type SHX, FRX-G

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type SHX

4C. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Items 4, 4A and 4B) — Two layers of 5/8 in. thick gypsum board applied horizontally or vertically. Inner layer attached to studs with No. 6 by 1 in. long Type S bugle head screws spaced 24 in. OC along the top and bottom tracks starting 2 in. and then 12 in. from the vertical edge. Inner layer screws spaced 24 in. OC along the studs, starting 2 in. and then 12 in. from the top and bottom of the studs and starting 1-1/4 in. from the horizontal joints when installed horizontally. Outer layer attached to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type S bugle head screws spaced 16 in. OC along the top and bottom tracks starting 1-3/4 in. from the vertical edge. Outer layer screws spaced 16 in. OC along the studs, starting 1-3/4 in. and then 8 in. from the top and bottom of the studs and starting 1-1/4 in. and then 8 in. from the horizontal joints when installed horizontally. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Vertical joints in adjacent layers staggered one stud cavity. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints in adjacent layers staggered a min of 12 in. When outer layers are installed horizontally, vinyl or casein, dry or premixed joint compound shall be applied in two coats to joints and screw heads of outer layer. Paper tape, nom 2 in. wide, embedded in first layer of compound over all joints of outer layer panels. Nom 3/32 in. thick gypsum veneer plaster may be applied to the entire surface of Classified veneer baseboard. Joints reinforced.

GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Types 5, 6, 9, C, DAP, DD, DA, DAPC, DGG, DS, GPFS6, LS, TG-C, Type X, Veneer Plaster Base-Type X, Water Rated-Type X, Sheathing Type-X, Soffit-Type X, GreenGlass Type X, Type X ComfortGuard Sound Deadening Gypsum Board, Type LWX, Veneer Plaster Base-Type LWX, Water Rated-Type LWX, Sheathing Type-LWX, Soffit-Type LWX, Type DGLW, Water Rated-Type DGLW, Sheathing Type- DGLW, Soffit-Type DGLW, Type LW2X, Veneer Plaster Base - Type LW2X, Water Rated - Type LW2X, Sheathing - Type LW2X, Soffit - Type LW2X, Type DGL2W, Water Rated - Type DGL2W, Sheathing - Type DGL2W

4D. **Gypsum Board* —** (Not Shown) — (As an alternate to Item 4 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of wall. For direct attachment only to steel studs Item 2B) — Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Gypsum board secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field.

RAY-BAR ENGINEERING CORP — Type RB-LBG

4E. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4D) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically and secured as described in Item 4.

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Types QuietRock ES

4F. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4E) —5/8 in. thick, applied vertically or horizontally as the outer layer to one side of the assembly. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Secured as described in Item 4 for the direct attached system. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels to be installed horizontally.

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type SilentFX

4G. **Gypsum Board* —** As an alternate to Item 4 — Nom. 5/8 in. thick, inner layer attached vertically to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 16 in. OC in the field and along the vertical edges. Outer layer attached to the studs horizontally over the inner layer with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 16 in. OC in the field and along the vertical edges and 12 in. OC to the floor and ceiling runners. Joints of outer layer must be taped. Nom 3/32 in. thick gypsum veneer plaster may be applied to the entire surface of Classified veneer baseboard.

ACADIA DRYWALL SUPPLIES LTD — Type Blueglass Exterior Sheathing

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Types C, PG-11, PGS-WRS

4H. **Gypsum Board* —** (Not Shown) — (As an alternate to Items 4. For direct attachment only to steel studs Item 2B) — For Direct Application to Studs Only- For use as the base layer on one or both sides of the wall. Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type S 12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Fasteners for face layer gypsum panels when installed over lead backed board to be min 2-1/2 in. Type S-12 bugle head steel screws spaced as described in Item 4. To be used with Lead Batten Strips (see Item 5A) or Lead Discs (see Item 6A).

MAYCO INDUSTRIES INC — Type X-Ray Shielded Gypsum

4I. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 4, not for use with Items 1C and 2C) — Nom. 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges installed as described in Item 4.

CGC INC — Type ULX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type ULX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type ULX

4J. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 4 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of wall. For direct attachment only to steel studs Item 2B) — Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 8 ft long with a max thickness of 0.14 in. placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with construction adhesive and two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead discs, nominal 3/8 in. diam by max 0.085 in. thick. Compression fitted or adhered over the screw heads. Lead batten strips and discs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".

RADIATION PROTECTION PRODUCTS INC — Type RPP - Lead Lined Drywall

4K. **Gypsum Board —** (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4J, not for use with Items 1C and 2C.) — Two layers of nominal 15 mm thick gypsum board applied vertically. Inner layer attached to studs with No. 3.5 x 1-3/8 in. long bugle head, self-drilling screws spaced 23-5/8 in. OC in the field and 15-3/4 in. OC in the perimeter, with the first screw 2 in. from the edge. Outer layer attached to the studs over the inner layer with No. 3.5 x 1-3/4 in. long bugle head, self-drilling screws spaced 11-13/16 in. OC in the field and 7-7/8 in. OC in the perimeter, with the first screw 3/4 in. from the edge. Outer layer screws staggered from inner layer screws. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Vertical joints in adjacent layer staggered one stud cavity. Self-adhesive fiberglass mesh (9x9 mesh) tape, nom 2 in. wide, applied over all joints of outer layer panels. Dry or premixed joint compound applied in two coats to joints over the mesh tape and screw heads of outer layer.

GYPSEMNA CO LLC — Types MRFW, FW, TF

4L. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4K) — Two layers of 5/8 in. thick gypsum board applied vertically or horizontally. Inner layer attached to studs with #6 x 1 in. long bugle head screws spaced 12 in. OC along the top and bottom tracks and 16 in. OC in the field and along the vertical edges. Outer layer attached to studs with #6 x 1-5/8 in. long bugle head screws spaced 12 in. OC along the top and bottom tracks and 12 in. OC in the field and along the vertical edges. Vertical joints are centered over studs and staggered between layers and on opposite sides of the wall. Horizontal joints on the face layer are staggered 12 in. from the base layer. Horizontal joints need not to be backed by steel framing.

CONTINENTAL BUILDING PRODUCTS OPERATING CO, L L C — Types LGFC2A, LGFC6A, LGFC-C/A, LGFC-WD

4M. **Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories* —** (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4L) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically and secured as described in Item 4.

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock 527.

4N. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Item 4 through 4M) — For direct application to studs only - Four layers nom. 5/16 in. thick gypsum panels applied vertically or horizontally. When applied horizontally, base layer secured to studs with 1 in. Type S screws spaced 24 in. OC. Second layer installed with joints offset 12 in. from base layer and secured with 1 in. Type S screws spaced 24 in. OC. Third layer installed with joints in line with base layer and secured with 1-1/2 in. Type S screws spaced 16 in. OC. Fourth layer installed with joints in line with second layer and secured with 1-5/8 in. Type S screws spaced 12 in. OC. For all layers, screws offset 4 in. from previous layer. When applied vertically, base layer secured with 1 in. Type S screws spaced 24 in. OC. Second layer secured with joints offset one stud cavity and secured with 1 in. Type S screws spaced 24 in. OC. Third layer installed with joints in line with base layer and secured with 1-1/2 in. Type S screws spaced 12 in. OC. Fourth layer secured with joints in line with second layer and secured with 1-5/8 in. Type S screws spaced 8 in. OC along vertical edges and 12 in. OC in the field. For all layers, screws offset 4 in. from previous layer.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type FSW

5. **Lead Batten Strips —** (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4D) — Lead batten strips, min 1-1/2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.125 in. Strips placed on the interior face of studs and attached from the exterior face of the stud with two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum board (Item 4D) and optional at remaining stud locations. Required behind vertical joints.

5A. **Lead Batten Strips —** (Not Shown, for use with Item 4H) — Lead batten strips, 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of0.140 in. Strips placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip or with one min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screw at the top of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 6) and optional at remaining stud locations.

6. **Lead Discs or Tabs —** (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4D) — Used in lieu of or in addition to the lead batten strips (Item 5) or optional at other locations - Max 3/4 in. diam by max 0.125 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads or max 1/2 in. by 1-1/4 in. by max 0.125 in. thick lead tabs placed on gypsum boards (Item 4D) underneath screw locations prior to the installation of the screws. Lead discs or tabs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".

6A. **Lead Discs —** (Not Shown, for use with Item 4H) — Max 5/16 in. diam by max0.140 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads. Lead discs to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal Specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D".

7. **Mineral and Fiber Board* —** (Optional, Not Shown) — For optional use as an additional layer on one side of wall. Nom 1/2 in. thick, 4 ft wide with long dimension parallel and centered over studs. Attached to studs and floor and ceiling runners with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws, spaced 12 in. OC. The required UL Classified gypsum board layer(s) is/are to be installed as indicated as to fastener type and spacing, except that the required fastener length shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 in. Not evaluated or intended as a substitute for the required layer(s) of UL Classified Gypsum Board.

HOMASOTE CO — Homasote Type 440-32

8. **Furring Channels —** (Optional, Not Shown — not for use with Items 4D, 4H, 4J, or 4N) — Resilient furring channels fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, spaced vertically a max of 24 in. OC. Flange portion attached to each intersecting stud with 1/2 in. long Type S-12 steel screws.

8A. **Framing Members* —** (Optional on one or both sides, Not Shown — not for use with Items 4D, 4H, 4J, or 4N) — As an alternate to Item 8, furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:

a. **Furring Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-9/16 in. or 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced max. 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b.

b. **Steel Framing Members* —** Used to attach furring channels (Item 8Aa) to studs. Clips spaced max. 48 in. OC. RSIC-1 and RSIC-1 (2.75) clips secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. minimum self-drilling, S-12 steel screw through the center grommet. RSIC-V and RSIC-V (2.75) clips secured to studs with No. 8 x 9/16 in. minimum self-drilling, S-12 steel screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. RSIC-1 and RSIC-V clips for use with 2-9/16 in. wide furring channels. RSIC-1 (2.75) and RSIC-V (2.75) clips for use with 2-23/32 in. wide furring channels.

PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C — Types RSIC-1, RSIC-V, RSIC-1 (2.75), RSIC-V (2.75)

8B. **Framing Members* —** (Optional on one or both sides, Not Shown — Not for use with Items 4D, 4H, 4J, or 4N) — As an alternate to Item 8, furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:

a. **Furring Channels —** Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire.Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 4.

b. **Steel Framing Members* —** Used to attach furring channels (Item a) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and secured to studs with 2 in. coarse drywall screw with 1 in. diam washer through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.

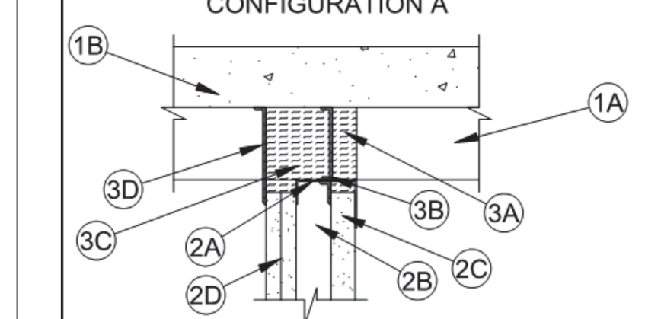
STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237R

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

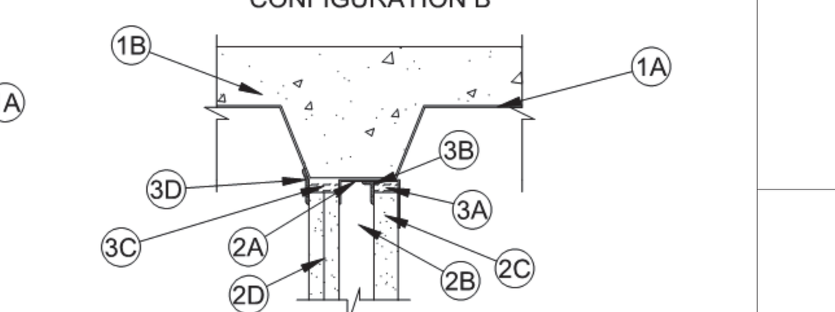
System No. HW-D-0548

ANSI/UL2079	CAN/ULC S115
Assembly Ratings - 1 and 2 Hr (See Item 2)	F Ratings - 1 and 2 Hr (See Item 2)
Maximum Joint Width - 3/4, 1 or 1-1/2 In. (See Item 3)	FT Ratings - 1 and 2 Hr (See Item 2)
Class II Movement Capabilities - 50 or 100 %Compression or Extension (See Item 3)	FH Ratings - 1 and 2 Hr (See Item 2)
L Rating At Ambient - Less Than 1 CFM/sq ft	FTH Ratings - 1 and 2 Hr (See Item 2)
L Rating At 400 F - Less Than 1 CFM/sq ft	Maximum Joint Width - 19, 25 or 38 mm (See Item 3)
	Class II Movement Capabilities - 50 or 100 % Compression or Extension (See Item 3)
	L Rating At Ambient - Less Than 1 CFM/sq ft
	L Rating At 400 F - Less Than 1 CFM/sq ft

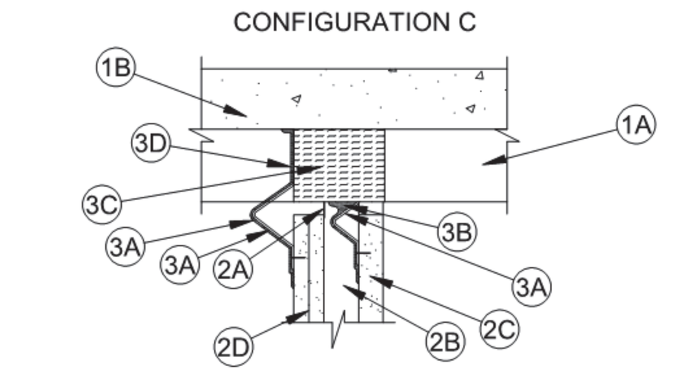
CONFIGURATION A



CONFIGURATION B



CONFIGURATION C



1. **Floor Assembly -** The fire-rated fluted steel deck/concrete floor assembly shall be constructed of the materials and in the manner described in the individual D900 Series Floor-Ceiling Design in the UL Fire Resistance Directory. The hourly fire rating of the floor assembly shall be equal to or greater than the hourly fire rating of the wall assembly. The floor assembly shall include the following construction features:
   A. **Steel Floor and Form Units* -** Max 3 in. (76 mm) deep galv steel fluted floor units.
   B. **Concrete -** Min 2-1/2 in. (64 mm) thick reinforced concrete, as measured from the top plane of the floor units.

1A. **Roof Assembly -** (Not Shown) - As an alternate to the floor assembly (Item 1), a fire rated fluted steel deck roof assembly may be used. The roof assembly shall be constructed of the materials and in the manner described in the individual P900 Series Roof-Ceiling Design in the UL Fire Resistance Directory. The hourly fire rating of the roof assembly shall be equal to or greater than the hourly fire rating of the wall assembly. The roof assembly shall include the following construction features:
   A. **Steel Roof Deck -** Max 3 in. (76 mm) deep galv steel fluted roof deck.
   B. **Roof Insulation -** Min 2-1/4 in. (57 mm) thick poured insulating concrete, as measured from the top plane of the steel roof deck.

1B. **Floor Assembly -** As an alternate to the floor assembly (Item 1), min 4-1/2 in. (114 mm) thick reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf or 1600-2400 kg/m3) structural concrete. Floor may also be constructed of any UL Classified hollow-core **Precast Concrete Units***.
See **Precast Concrete Units** (CFTV) in Fire Resistance Directory for names of manufacturers.

2. **Shaft Wall Assembly -** The 1 or 2 hr fire rated shaft wall assembly shall be constructed of the materials and in the manner described in the individual U400, V400 or W400 Series Wall and Partition Design in the UL Fire Resistance Directory and shall include the following construction features:
   A. **Floor and Ceiling Runners -** "J"-shaped runner, min 2-1/2 in. (64 mm) wide with unequal legs of min 1-1/2 in. (38 mm) and min 2 in. (51 mm), fabricated from min 24 MSG galv steel. Runners positioned with short leg toward finished side of wall. Flange height of ceiling runner shall be min 1/4 in. (6 mm) greater than max extended joint width. Runners attached to walls and floor with steel fasteners spaced max 24 in. (610 mm) OC. As an alternate to the "J"-shaped runner, a min 2-1/2 in. (64 mm) wide by 1 in. or 1 1/4 in. (25 or 32 mm) deep channel formed from min 24 MSG galv steel may be used for the floor runner. Ceiling runner installed parallel with or perpendicular to direction of fluted steel deck and secured to steel deck valley withy steel fasteners or welds spaced max 24 in. (610 mm) OC.
   A1. **Floor And Ceiling Runners -** As an alternate to Item 2A, floor and ceiling runners of wall assembly shall consist of galv steel channels sized to accommodate steel "C-H" studs. Flange height of ceiling runner shall be min 1/2 in. (13 mm) greater than nom joint width. Ceiling runner installed parallel with or perpendicular to direction of fluted steel deck and secured with steel masonry anchors or welds spaced max 24 in. (610 mm) OC.
   A2. **Light Gauge Framing* - Slotted Ceiling Track - (for use in Configuration A Only)** As an alternate to Item 2A, slotted ceiling track shall consist of galv steel channels with slotted flanges. Slotted ceiling track sized to accommodate steel "C-H" studs (Item 2C). Attached to concrete at ceiling with steel fasteners spaced max 12 in. OC (305 mm).
   BRADY CONSTRUCTION INNOVATIONS INC, DBA SLIPTRACK SYSTEMS - SLP-TRK, SLPTRK325
   CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO - CST
   CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS - Type SLT, SLT-H
   MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC - Type SLT
   RAM SALES L L C - RAM Slotted Track
   SCAFCO STEEL STUD MANUFACTURING CO
   TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C - True-Action Deflection Track
   THE STEEL NETWORK INC - VertiTrack VT, series,250VT, 362VT, 400VT, 600VT and 800VT
   A3. **Light Gauge Framing* - Slotted Ceiling Runner -** As an alternate to the ceiling runner in Items 2A through 2A3, slotted ceiling runner to consist of galv steel channel with 3-1/4 in. (83 mm) high slotted flanges sized to accommodate steel studs (Item 2B). Ceiling runner installed parallel or perpendicular with direction of fluted steel deck and secured to steel deck valley with steel fasteners or welds spaced max 24 in. (610 mm) OC.
   BRADY CONSTRUCTION INNOVATIONS INC, DBA SLIPTRACK SYSTEMS - SLPTRK325
   B. **Steel Studs -** "C-H"-shaped steel studs to be min 2-1/2 in. (64 mm) wide and formed of min 24 MSG galv steel. For configuration A studs cut 1/2 to 1-1/4 in. (13 to 32 mm) less in length than assembly height or for configuration B studs cut 1 to 1-1/2 in. (25 to 38 mm) less in length than assembly height with bottom nesting in and resting on floor runner and with top nesting in ceiling runner or slotted ceiling track. Studs spaced 24 in. (610 mm) OC. After installation of gypsum board liner panels (Item 2D), studs secured to flange of floor runner on finished side of wall with No. 6 by 1/2 in. (13 mm) long self-drilling, self-tapping steel screws. Studs secured to flange of slotted ceiling track on finished side of wall only with No. 8 by 1/2 in. (13 mm) long self-drilling, self-tapping wafer head steel screws at slot midheight.
   C. **Gypsum Board* -** 1 in. (25 mm) thick by 24 in. (610 mm) wide gypsum board liner panels. Panels cut 1 in. (25 mm) less in length than floor to ceiling height. Vertical edges inserted in "H"-shaped section of "C-H" studs. Free edge of end panels attached to long leg of "J" runner (Item 2A) with 1-5/8 in. (41 mm) long Type S steel screws spaced max 12 in. (305 mm) OC.
   D. **Gypsum Board* -** Gypsum board sheets, 1/2 or 5/8 in. (13 or 16 mm) thick, applied vertically or horizontally in one or two layers on finished side of wall as specified in the individual U400 or V400-Series Wall and Partition Design. A max 1 in. (25 mm) gap shall be maintained between the top of the gypsum board and the bottom surface of the concrete floor. The screws attaching the gypsum board layers to the C-H studs shall be located 1 in. (25 mm) below the bottom of the slotted ceiling track (Item 2C). No gypsum board attachment screws are to penetrate the slotted ceiling track.
   The hourly fire rating of the joint system is equal to the hourly fire rating of the wall.

Configuration A

3. **Joint System - Max separation between bottom of floor and top of liner panel (Item 2C) and between bottom of floor and top of gypsum board sheets (Item 2D) at time of installation of joint system 1-1/2 in. (38 mm). The joint system is designed to accommodate a maximum 50 percent compression or extension from its installed width.** The joint system consists of forming material and sealant, as follows:
   A. **Forming Material* -** In floor or roof assembly constructed with steel fluted floor units, compression-fit a minimum 1 in. (25 mm) depth of nom 4 pcf (64 kg/m3) mineral wool batt insulation into far recess of flute valley as a permanent form. Strips of mineral wool batt insulation cut to width of gypsum liner panel (Item 2C) and compressed 50 percent in thickness. Strip installed between top of gypsum liner panel and bottom of steel ceiling runner.
   INDUSTRIAL INSULATION GROUP L L C - MinWool 1200 Safing
   JOHNS MANVILLE - Safing
   ROCK WOOL MANUFACTURING CO - Delta Board
   ROCKWOOL MALAYSIA SDN BHD - SAFE
   ROCKWOOL - SAFE
   THERMAFIBER INC - SAF
   B. **Fill, Void or Cavity Material*- Sealant -** Min 1/8 in. (3.2 mm) wet thickness (min 1/16 in. or 1.5 mm dry thickness) of spray applied to cover mineral wool batt insulation within joint cavity (when present; Item 3A) and mineral wool batt installed above gypsum liner panel (Item 2C). Maintain min 1/2 in. (13 mm) overlaps onto surrounding substrates.
   SPECIFIED TECHNOLOGIES INC - SpecSeal AS200 Elastomeric Spray
   C. **Forming Material* -** Sections of min 4 pcf (64kg/m3) density mineral wool batt insulation cut to fill flute area (when present) flush with interior surface of wall after installation of spray (Item 3B). Strips of mineral wool batt insulation cut to width of gypsum board layers (Item 2D) and compressed 50 percent in thickness. Strips installed above gypsum board layers on finished side of wall assembly flush with the wall surface.
   INDUSTRIAL INSULATION GROUP L L C - MinWool 1200 Safing
   JOHNS MANVILLE - Safing
   ROCK WOOL MANUFACTURING CO - Delta Board
   ROCKWOOL MALAYSIA SDN BHD - SAFE
   ROCKWOOL - SAFE
   THERMAFIBER INC - SAF
   D. **Fill, Void or Cavity Material*- Sealant -** Min 1/8 in. (3.2 mm) wet thickness (min 1/16 in. or 1.5 mm dry thickness) of spray applied to cover mineral wool batt insulation on finished side of wall. Maintain min 1/2 in. (13 mm) overlaps onto surrounding substrates.
   SPECIFIED TECHNOLOGIES INC - SpecSeal AS200 Elastomeric Spray

Configuration B

3. **Joint System - Max separation between bottom of floor and top of liner panel (Item 2C) and between bottom of floor and top of gypsum board sheets (Item 2D) at time of installation of joint system is 1-1/2 in. (38 mm). The joint system is designed to accommodate a maximum 50 percent compression or extension from its installed width.** The joint system consists of forming material and sealant, as follows:
   A. **Forming Material* -** Strips of min 4 pcf (64kg/m3) density mineral wool batt insulation cut to width of gypsum liner panel (Item 2C) and compressed 50 percent in thickness. Strip installed between top of gypsum liner panel and bottom of steel ceiling runner.
   INDUSTRIAL INSULATION GROUP L L C - MinWool 1200 Safing
   JOHNS MANVILLE - Safing
   ROCK WOOL MANUFACTURING CO - Delta Board
   ROCKWOOL MALAYSIA SDN BHD - SAFE
   ROCKWOOL - SAFE
   THERMAFIBER INC - SAF
   B. **Fill, Void or Cavity Material*- Sealant -** Min 1/8 in. (3.2 mm) wet thickness (min 1/16 in. or1.5 mm dry thickness) of spray applied to cover mineral wool batt insulation within joint cavity. Maintain min 1/2 in. (13 mm) overlaps onto surrounding substrates.
   SPECIFIED TECHNOLOGIES INC - SpecSeal AS200 Elastomeric Spray
   C. **Forming Material* -** Strips of min 4 pcf (64kg/m3) density mineral wool batt insulation cut to width of gypsum board layers (Item 2D) and compressed 50 percent in thickness. Strips installed above gypsum board layers on finished side of wall assembly flush with the wall surface.
   INDUSTRIAL INSULATION GROUP L L C - MinWool 1200 Safing
   JOHNS MANVILLE - Safing
   ROCK WOOL MANUFACTURING CO - Delta Board
   ROCKWOOL MALAYSIA SDN BHD - SAFE
   ROCKWOOL - SAFE
   THERMAFIBER INC - SAF
   D. **Fill, Void or Cavity Material*- Sealant -** Min 1/8 in. (3.2 mm) wet thickness (min 1/16 in. or 1.5 mm dry thickness) of spray applied to cover mineral wool batt insulation on finished side of wall. Maintain min 1/2 in. (13 mm) overlaps onto surrounding substrates.
   SPECIFIED TECHNOLOGIES INC - SpecSeal AS200 Elastomeric Spray

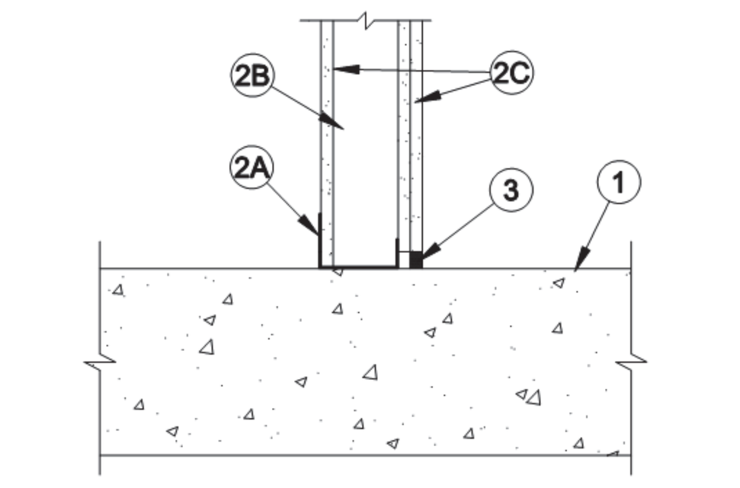
Configuration C

3. **Joint System - Max separation between bottom of floor and top of liner panel (Item 2C) and between bottom of floor and top of gypsum board sheets (Item 2D) at time of installation of joint system is 3/4 or 1 in. (19 or 25 mm). The joint system is designed to accommodate a maximum 100 percent compression or extension for 3/4 in. (19 mm) wide joints and a maximum 100 percent compression only for 1 in. (25 mm) wide joints, from its installed width.** The joint system consists of the following:
   A. **Forming Material* -** Nom 3/16 in. (4.8 mm) thick by 4 in. (102 mm) high joint forming material profile installed on both sides of the wall assembly. Profile installed on the shaft side of the wall by first marking a line across the top of the wall 3 in. (76 mm) below the bottom plane of the bottom of the "J" or ceiling runner on the interior surface of the gypsum liner. Joint profile material on shaft side positioned with its top edge against both the underside of the ceiling runner with its bottom edge on the line scribed on the shaft liner. Profile installed on the finished side of the wall by first marking a line across the top of the wall 3 in. (76 mm) below the bottom plane of the steel floor or roof deck valleys. Joint profile material on finished side positioned with its top edge against both the underside of the floor or steel deck with its bottom edge on the line scribed on the finished side of the wall assembly. Bottom of the joint profile attached to gypsum board with nom 1/2 in. (13 mm) long steel staples spaced not greater than 8 in. (203 mm) OC. Adjoining lengths of profile to overlap approx 3/4 in. (19 mm) at shiplapped ends.
   SPECIFIED TECHNOLOGIES INC - SpecSeal Speed Flex Joint Profile
   B. **Fill, Void or Cavity Material*- Sealant -** Min 1/8 in. (3.2 mm) wet thickness (min 1/16 in. or1.5 mm dry thickness) of spray applied to cover forming material within joint cavity (Item 3A) and forming material installed above gypsum liner panel (Item 2D). Maintain min 1/2 in. (13 mm) overlaps onto surrounding substrates.
   SPECIFIED TECHNOLOGIES INC - SpecSeal AS200 Elastomeric Spray
   C. **Forming Material* -** Sections of min 4 pcf (64kg/m3) density mineral wool batt insulation cut to fill flute area (when present) flush with interior surface of wall after installation of spray (Item 3B). Strips of mineral wool batt insulation cut to width of gypsum board layers (Item 2E) and compressed 50 percent in thickness. Strips installed above gypsum board layers on finished side of wall assembly flush with the wall surface.
   INDUSTRIAL INSULATION GROUP L L C - MinWool 1200 Safing
   ROCK WOOL MANUFACTURING CO - Delta Board
   ROCKWOOL MALAYSIA SDN BHD - SAFE
   ROCKWOOL - SAFE
   THERMAFIBER INC - SAF
   D. **Fill, Void or Cavity Material*- Sealant -** Min 1/8 in. (3.2 mm) wet thickness (min 1/16 in. or 1.5 mm dry thickness) of spray applied to cover forming material (Item 3C) on finished side of wall. Maintain min 1/2 in. (13 mm) overlaps onto surrounding substrates.
   SPECIFIED TECHNOLOGIES INC - SpecSeal AS200 Elastomeric Spray

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

System No. BW-S-0020

Assembly Ratings - 1 and 2 Hr (See Item 2)
Joint Width - 1/2 In. Max
L Rating At Ambient - Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft
L Rating At 400 F - Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft



1. **Floor Assembly -** Min 4-1/2 in. (114 mm) thick reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf or 1600-2400 kg/m3) structural concrete. Floor may also be constructed of any min 6 in. (152 mm) thick UL Classified hollow-core **Precast Concrete Units***.
   See **Precast Concrete Units** (CFTV) category in the Fire Resistance Directory for names of manufactures.
2. **Wall Assembly -** The 1 or 2 hr fire rated gypsum board/steel stud shaft wall assembly shall be constructed of the materials and in the manner specified in the individual U400 or V400 Series Wall and Partition Design in the UL Fire Resistance Directory. In addition, the wall may incorporate a head-of-wall joint system constructed as specified in the HW Series Joint Systems in the UL Fire Resistance Directory. The wall shall include the following construction features:
   A. **Steel Floor Runner -** "J"-shaped runners, min 2-1/2 in. (64 mm) deep, with unequal legs of 1 in. (25 mm) and 2 in. (51 mm), fabricated from min 24 MSG galv steel. Runners positioned with short leg toward finished side of wall. Runners attached to structural supports with steel fasteners located not greater than 2 in. (51 mm) from ends and not greater than 24 in. (610 mm) OC.
   B. **Studs -** "C-H", "E" (back-to-back) or "C-T"-shaped studs, min 2-1/2 in. (64 mm) deep, fabricated from min 25 MSG galv steel. Cut to lengths 3/8 to 1/2 in. (10 to 13 mm) less than floor-to-ceiling height and spaced 24 in. (610 mm) OC.
   C. **Gypsum Board* -** 1 in. (25 mm) thick gypsum liner panels and 1/2 in., 5/8 in. or 3/4 in. (13, 16 or 19 mm) thick gypsum panels installed as specified in the individual U400 or V400 Series shaft wall designs in the UL Fire Resistance Directory.
   The hourly fire rating of the joint system is equal to the hourly fire rating of the wall.
3. **Fill, Void or Cavity Material* - Sealant -** Max separation between top of floor and bottom of gypsum board on the finish side of wall is 1/2 in. (13 mm). Min 1/2 in. (13 mm) thickness of fill material installed on finish side of the wall between the bottom of the gypsum board and the top of the concrete floor, flush with surface of the finish side of wall.
   SPECIFIED TECHNOLOGIES INC - SpecSeal ES Sealant, SpecSeal LCI Sealant, SpecSeal LC150 Sealant, Pensil 300 Sealant or SpecSeal Series SIL300 Silicone Firestop Sealant

* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.

ONLINE CERTIFICATIONS DIRECTORY

Design No. U415
BXUV.U415
Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

Page Bottom

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263
BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

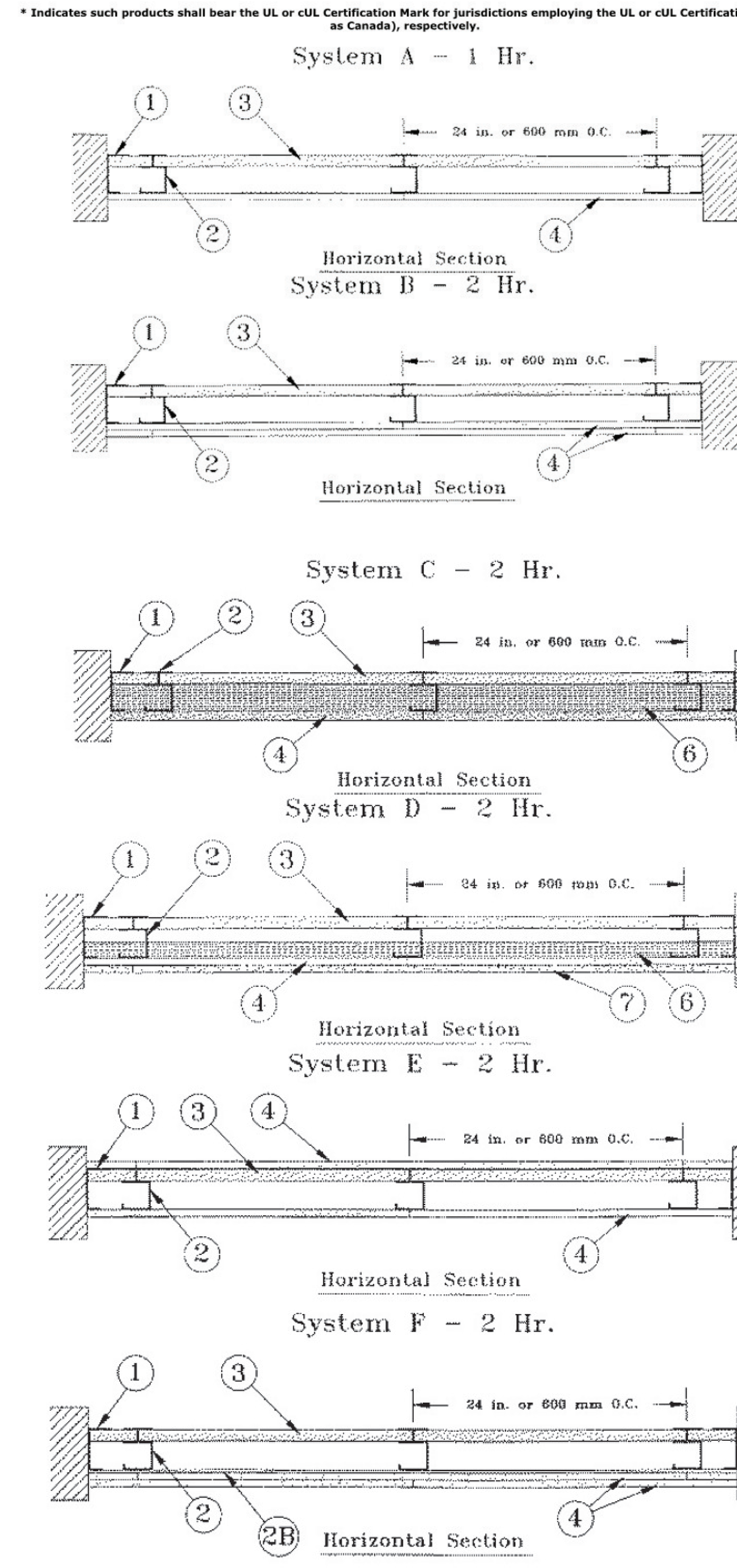
See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263
See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

Design No. U415

October 10, 2017

Nonbearing Wall Ratings — 1, 2, 3 or 4 Hr

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
NUMBER A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

MEP CONSULTANT

G&W Engineering Corporation
138 Weldon Parkway
Maryland Heights, MO 63043
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #2002018767
Phone Number: 314.737.4200

INTERIOR & EQUIPMENT CONSULTANT

Benson Method
8021 Santa Fe Drive, Ste 100
Overland Park, KS 66204
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Phone Number: 913.221.0930

RELEASE FOR CONSTRUCTION
AS NOTED ON PLANS REVIEW
DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI
01/04/2021

Lee's Summit Surgical
Ambulatory Surgery Facility
2801 NE Independence Avenue
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Date	7/1/2019
Job Number	3-18243
Drawn By	BM
Checked By	AD

Revision

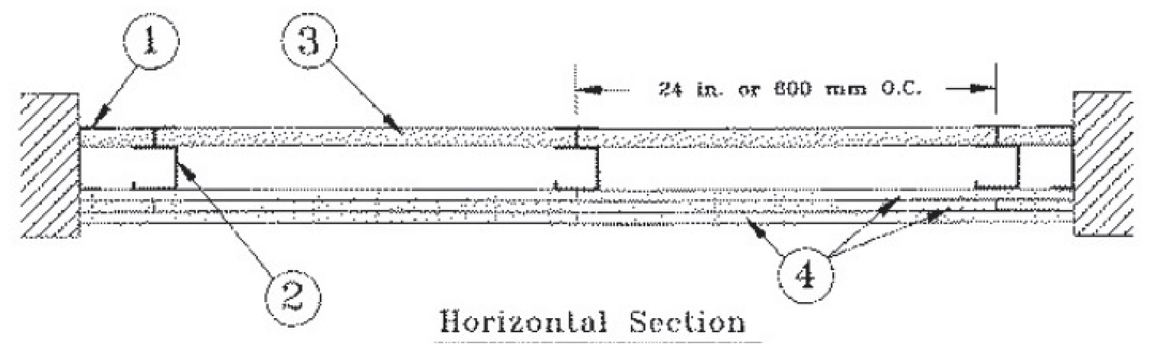
Number	Date	Description

A0.5

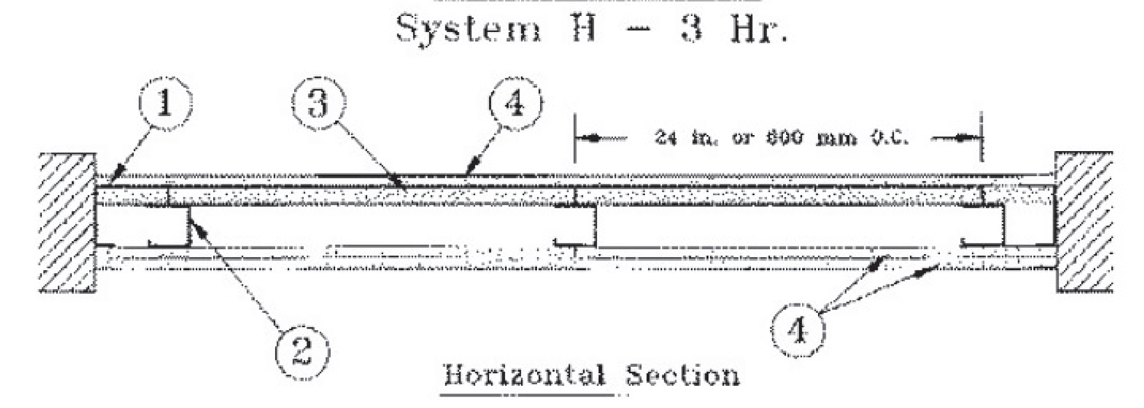
U.L. DESIGN ASSEMBLIES

7/3/2019 1:15:17 PM

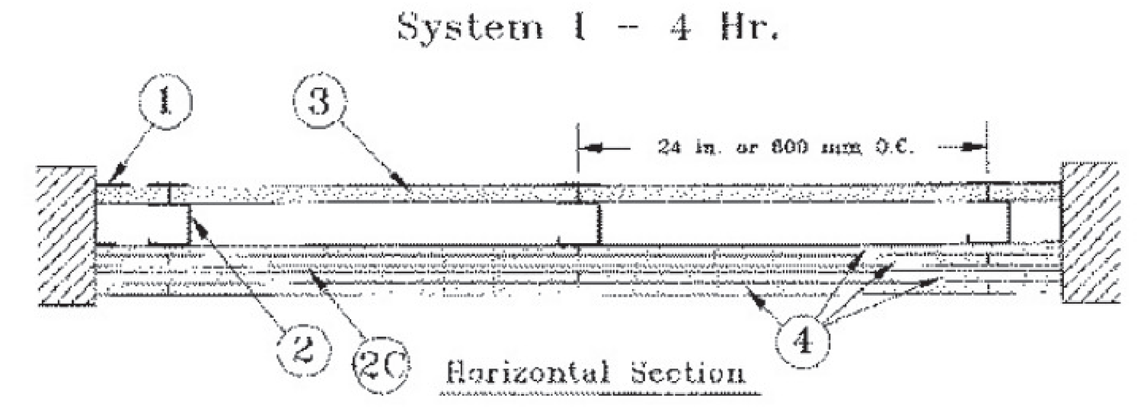
System G – 3 Hr.



System H – 3 Hr.



System I – 4 Hr.



1. **Floor, Side and Ceiling Runners** — "J" - shaped runner, min 2-1/2 in. deep (min 4 in. deep when System C is used), with unequal legs of 1 in. and 2 in., fabricated from min 24 MSG (min 20 MSG when Item 4A, 4B, 4C, 4D or 7 are used) galv steel. Runners positioned with short leg toward finished side of wall. Runners attached to structural supports with steel fasteners located not greater than 2 in. from ends and not greater than 24 in. OC. "E" - shaped studs (Item 2A) may be used as side runners in place of "J" - shaped runners.

2. **Steel Studs** — "C-H" - shaped studs, min 2-1/2 in. deep (min 4 in. deep when System C is used), fabricated from min 25 MSG (min 20 MSG when Items 2D, 4A, 4B, 4C, 4D or 7 is used) galv steel. Cut to lengths 3/8 to 1/2 in. less than floor-to-ceiling height and spaced 24 in. or 600 mm OC (max 16 in. OC when Items 4A, 4B, 4C, or 4D are used).

2A. **Steel Studs** — (Not Shown) — "E" - shaped studs installed back to back in place of "C-H" - shaped studs (Item 2) "E" - shaped studs secured together with steel screws spaced a maximum 12 in. OC. Fabricated from min 25 MSG (min 20 MSG when Item 2D, 4A, 4B or 7 is used) galv steel, min 2-1/2 in. deep (min 4 in. deep when System C is used), with one leg 1 in. long and two legs 3/4 in. long. Shorter legs 1 in. apart to engage gypsum liner panels. Cut to lengths 3/8 to 1/2 in. less than floor to ceiling heights.

2B. **Furring Channels** — (Optional, Not Shown) — For use with single or double layer systems. Resilient furring channels fabricated from min 25MSG corrosion protected steel, installed horizontally, and spaced vertically a max 24 in. OC. Flange portion of channel attached to each intersecting "C-H" or "E" stud on side of stud opposite the 1 in. liner panels with 1/2 in. long Type S or S-12 pan-head steel screws. When furring channels are used, wallboard to be installed vertically only. Not to be used with Type FRX-G gypsum wallboard, Type RB-LBG (Item 4A), Type Nelco (Item 4B) or cementitious backer units (Item 7).

2C. **Furring Channels** — For use with System I - "Hat" - shaped, 25 MSG galv steel furring channels attached directly over the inner layers of wallboard to each stud with 2 in. long Type S pan head steel screws. Screws alternate from top flange to bottom flange at each stud intersection. Furring channels spaced vertically max 24 in. OC.

2D. **Steel Framing Members*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — For use with single or double layer systems. Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below. Not to be used with Type FRX-G gypsum wallboard, Type RB-LBG (Item 4A), Type Nelco (Item 4B) or cementitious backer units (Item 7):

a. **Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-9/16 in. or 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced max. 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Gypsum board installed vertically only and attached to furring channels as described in Item 4.

b. **Steel Framing Members*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 2Da) to studs (Item 2 or 2A). Clips spaced max. 24 in. OC., and secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. minimum self-drilling, S-12 steel screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. RSIC-1 clip for use with 2-9/16 in. wide furring channels. RSIC-1 (2.75) clip for use with 2-23/32 in. wide furring channels.

PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C — Types RSIC-1, RSIC-1 (2.75)

2E. **Steel Framing Members*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:

a. **Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire.Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 4.

b. **Steel Framing Members*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 2Ea) to studs. Clips spaced 24 in. OC., and secured to studs with 2 in. coarse drywall screw with 1 in. diam washer through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.

STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237R

2F. **Steel Framing Members*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — For use with single or double layer systems. Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below. Not to be used with Type FRX-G gypsum wallboard, Type RB-LBG (Item 4A), Type Nelco (Item 4B) or cementitious backer units (Item 7):

a. **Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-3/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced max. 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Gypsum board installed vertically only and attached to furring channels as described in Item 3.

b. **Steel Framing Members*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 2Da) to studs (Item 2 or 2A). Clips spaced max. 24 in. OC. GENIECLIPS secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. minimum self-drilling, S-12 steel screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.

PLITEQ INC — Type GENIECLIP

3. **Gypsum Board*** — Gypsum liner panels, nom 1 in. thick, 24 in. or 600 mm (for metric spacing) wide. Panels cut 1 in. less in length than floor to ceiling height. Vertical edges inserted in "H" portion of "C-H" studs or the gap between the two 3/4 in. legs of the "E" studs. Free edge of end panels attached to long leg of vertical "J" - runners with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced not greater than 12 in. OC. When wall height exceeds liner panel length, liner panel may be butted to extend to the full height of the wall. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. In System I, butt joints in liner panels are staggered min 36 in. Butt joints backed with 6 in. by 22 in. strips of 3/4 in. thick gypsum wallboard (Item 4). Wallboard strips centered over butt joints and secured to liner panels with six 1-1/2 in. long Type G steel screws, three screws along the 22 in. dimension at the top and bottom of the strips.

CGC INC — Type SLX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type SLX

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type SLX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type SLX

4. **Gypsum Board*** —

System A — 1 Hr

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally, attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. when installed vertically or 8 in OC when installed horizontally. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing.

CGC INC — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, WRC, WRX, USGX. When ULIX is used insulation, Item 6, **Batts and Blankets*** is required and minimum stud depth is 4 in.

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Types C, SCX, SGX, USGX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

System B — 2 Hr

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 1/2 in. or 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally in two layers. Inner or base layer attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. OC when installed vertically or 16 in. OC when installed horizontally. Outer or face layer attached to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC when installed vertically and staggered 12 in. from base layer screws or 8 in. OC when installed horizontally and staggered 8 in. from base layer screws. Horizontal joints between inner and outer layers staggered a min of 12 in. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered 24 in.

CGC INC — 1/2 in. Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX.

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — 1/2 in. Type C; 5/8 in. Types C, SCX, SGX, USGX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

System C — 2 Hr

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 3/4 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally, secured with 1-1/4 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC along vertical edges and 12 in. OC in the field when installed vertically or 8 in. OC along the vertical edges and in the field when installed horizontally. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Screws along side joints offset 4 in. Requires min 4 in. deep framing per Items 1, 2 and 3. Requires min 3 in. thick mineral wool batts per Item 6.

CGC INC — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type ULTRACODE

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

System D — 2 Hr

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally, attached directly to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. when installed vertically or 16 in. OC when installed horizontally. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Requires face layer of 1/2 or 5/8 in. thick cementitious backer units per Item 7 and min 1-1/2 in. thick mineral wool batts per Item 6.

CGC INC — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX.

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Types C, SCX, SGX, USGX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

System E — 2 Hr

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 1/2 in. or 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally, attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC when installed vertically or 8 in. when installed horizontally. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing.

CGC INC — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX.

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — 1/2 in. Type C; 5/8 in. Types C, SCX, SGX, USGX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

System F — 2 Hr

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 1/2 in. or 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically in two layers. Inner or base layer attached to resilient furring channels (Item 2B) with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. Outer or face layer attached to resilient furring channels (Item 2B) with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 12 in. OC and staggered 12 in. from base layer screws. Joints between inner and outer layers staggered 24 in.

CGC INC — 1/2 in. Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — 1/2 in. Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SGX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX.

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — 1/2 in. Type C; 5/8 in. Types C, SCX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — 1/2 in. Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. Types AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX

System G — 3 Hr

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally in three layers. Inner or base layer attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. OC when installed vertically or 16 in OC when installed horizontally. Middle layer attached to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. when installed vertically or 16 in. OC when installed horizontally. Outer or face layer attached to studs with 2-1/4 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 16 in. when installed vertically or 12 in. OC when installed horizontally. Screws offset 6 in. from layer below. Horizontal joints on adjacent layers staggered a min of 12 in. . Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered 24 in. on adjacent layers.

CGC INC — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, WRC

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, WRC

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type C

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, WRC

System H — 3 Hr

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. or 1200 mm wide, applied vertically or horizontally, two layers over the flange of the "C" section of the studs, one layer over the flange of the "H" section of the studs. Inner or base layer attached to studs with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 24 in. OC when installed vertically or 16 in. OC when installed horizontally. Face layer attached to studs with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 16 in. when installed vertically or 12 in. OC when installed horizontally. Screws offset 6 in. from layer below. Horizontal joints on adjacent layers staggered a min of 12 in. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered 24 in. on adjacent layers.

CGC INC — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, WRC

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, WRC

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type C

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types C, IP-X2, IPC-AR, WRC

System I — 4 Hr

Gypsum panels, with beveled, square or tapered edges, nom 3/4 in. thick, 4 ft wide (or 1200 mm for metric spacing) wallboard with square or tapered edges. Total of four layers to be used. First and second (inner) layers applied vertically or horizontally over the steel studs. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. When applied vertically, joints centered over studs and staggered min 24 in., otherwise all joints staggered min 12 in. First layer secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S self-drilling, self-tapping bugle-head steel screws spaced 24 in. OC. Second layer secured to studs with 2-1/4 in. long Type S self-drilling, self-tapping bugle-head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC. Third layer applied vertically over the furring channels (Item 2C) with a 1-1/4 in. long Type S self-drilling, self-tapping bugle-head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC. Fourth layer applied vertically or horizontally with 2-1/4 in. long Type S self-drilling, self-tapping bugle-head steel screws spaced 12 in. OC. When applied vertically, joints to be staggered min 24 in. from third layer, otherwise all joints staggered min 12 in.

CGC INC — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type ULTRACODE

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

4A. **Gypsum Board*** — (As an alternate to Item 4 Systems A, B, C, D, E, G, H, and I when used as the base layer, For direct attachment only) — Nom 5/8 in. or 3/4 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over 20 MSG steel studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. See Items 1, 2, 2A, 2B and 2D. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. For Joint Compound see Item 5. To be used with Lead Batten Strips (see Item 9) or Lead Discs or Tabs (see Item 10).

RAY-BAR ENGINEERING CORP — Type RB-LBG

4B. **Gypsum Board*** — (As an alternate to Item 4 Systems A, B, C, D, E, G, H, and I when used as the base layer, For direct attachment only) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 (or #6 by 1-1/4 in. long bugle head fine driller) steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field.

NEW ENGLAND LEAD BURNING CO INC, DBA NELCO — Type Nelco

4C. **Gypsum Board*** — (As an alternate to Item 4 Systems A, B, C, D, E, G, H, and I when used as the base layer, For direct attachment only) — Nom 5/8 or 3/4 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over 20 MSG steel studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. See Items 1, 2, 2A, 2B and 2D. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. For Joint Compound see Item 5. To be used with Lead Batten Strips (see Item 9A) or Lead Discs (see Item 10A). Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.140 in. placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two 1 in. long Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip.

MAYCO INDUSTRIES INC — Type X-Ray Shielded Gypsum

4D. **Gypsum Board*** — (As an alternate to Item 4 Systems A, B, C, D, E, G, H, and I when used as the base layer, For direct attachment only) — Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 8 ft long with a max thickness of 0.14 in. placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with construction adhesive and two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead discs, nominal 3/8 in. diam by max 0.085 in. thick. Compression fitted or adhered over the screw heads. Lead batten strips and discs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".

RADIATION PROTECTION PRODUCTS INC — Type RPP - Lead Lined Drywall

5. **Joint Tape and Compound** — (Not Shown)

Systems A, B, C, E, F, G, H, I

Joints on outer layers of gypsum boards (Item 4 and 4A) covered with paper tape and joint compound. Paper tape and joint compound may be omitted when gypsum boards are supplied with square edges. Exposed screw heads covered with joint compound.

6. **Batts and Blankets*** —

Systems A, B, E, F, G, H, I

(Optional) — Mineral wool or glass fiber batts partially or completely filling stud cavity. Any mineral wool or glass fiber batt mineral bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Fire Resistance.

System A With Type ULIX Gypsum Boards

Placed in stud cavities, any min. 3-1/2 in. thick glass fiber insulation bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Surface Burning Characteristics and/or Fire Resistance. See **Batts and Blankets (BKNV or BZJZ) Categories** for names of Classified companies.

Systems C & D

Min 3 in. (System C) and min 1-1/2 in. (System D) thick mineral wool batts, friction fitted between the studs and floor and ceiling runners.

ROCKWOOL — Type AFB

THERMAFIBER INC — Type SAFB, SAFB FF

7. **Cementitious Backer Units*** — (System D) — Nom 1/2 or 5/8 in. thick panels, square edge, attached to studs over gypsum wallboard with 1-5/8 in. long, Type S-12, corrosion resistant steel screws spaced 8 in. OC and staggered 8 in. from gypsum wall board screws. Joints covered with glass fiber mesh tape. Vertical joints staggered one stud cavity from gypsum wallboard joints. Horizontal joints staggered a min of 12 in. from the gypsum wallboard joints.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type DCB

8. **Laminating Adhesive*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Used to bond outer layer of Cementitious Backer Units (Item 7) to inner layers of Gypsum Board (Item 4) in System D. ANSI A136.1 Type 1 organic adhesive applied with 1/4 in. square notched trowel. See Adhesives (BYWR) in the Fire Resistance Directory or Adhesives (BJLZ) in the Building Materials Directory for names of Classified companies.

9. **Lead Batten Strips** — (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4A) — Lead batten strips, min 1-1/2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.125 in. Strips placed on the interior face of studs and attached from the exterior face of the stud with two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 4A) and optional at remaining stud locations. Required behind vertical joints.

9A. **Lead Batten Strips** — (Not Shown, for use with Item 4C) — Lead batten strips, 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.140 in. Strips placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip or with one min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screw at the top of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D".. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 6) and optional at remaining stud locations.

10. **Lead Discs or Tabs** — (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4A) — Used in lieu of or in addition to the lead batten strips (Item 9) or optional at other locations - Max 3/4 in. diam by max 0.125 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads or max 1/2 in. by 1-1/4 in. by max 0.125 in. thick lead tabs placed on gypsum boards (Item 4A) underneath screw locations prior to the installation of the screws. Lead discs or tabs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".

10A. **Lead Discs** — (Not Shown, for use with Item 4C) — Max 5/16 in. diam by max 0.140 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads. Lead discs to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal Specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D".

11. **Lead Batten Strips** — (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4B) — Lead batten strips, 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.142 in. Strips placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip or with one min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screw at the top of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 4B) and optional at remaining stud locations.

12. **Lead Tabs** — (Not Shown, For Use With Item 4B) — 2 in. wide, 5 in. long with a max thickness of 0.142 in. Tabs friction-fit around front face of stud, the stud folded back flange, and the back face of the stud. Tabs required at each location where a screw (that secures the gypsum boards, Item 4B) will penetrate the steel stud. Lead tabs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". Lead tabs may be held in place with standard adhesive tape if necessary.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States

BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

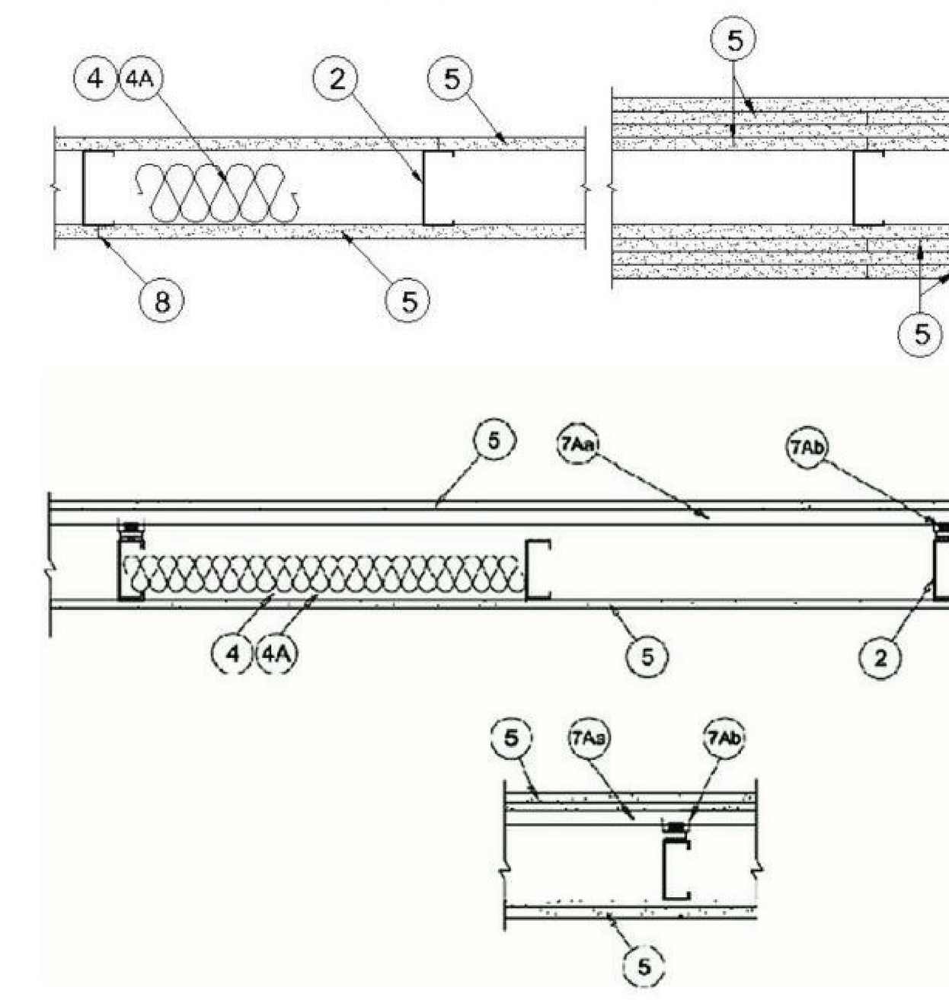
See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

Design No. U419

September 28, 2018

Nonbearing Wall Ratings — 1, 2, 3 or 4 Hr (See Items 4 & 5 through 5K)

* Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.



1. **Floor and Ceiling Runners** — (Not Shown) — For use with Item 2 — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, min depth to accommodate stud size, with min 1-1/4 in. long legs, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC max.

1A. **Framing Members*** — **Floor and Ceiling Runner** — Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2B, proprietary channel shaped runners, 3-5/8 in. deep attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC max.

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper25™ Track

CRACO MFG INC — SmartTrack25™

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper25™ Track

FUSION BUILDING PRODUCTS — Viper25™ Track

IMPERIAL MANUFACTURING GROUP INC — Viper25™ Track

1B. **Framing Members*** — **Floor and Ceiling Runner** — Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2C, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. wide by 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper20™ Track

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™ Track

FUSION BUILDING PRODUCTS — Viper20™ Track

IMPERIAL MANUFACTURING GROUP INC — Viper20™ Track

1C. **Framing Members*** — **Floor and Ceiling Runners** — (Not Shown) — In lieu of Item 1 — Channel shaped, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

ALLSTEEL & GYPSUM PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

CONSOLIDATED FABRICATORS CORP, BUILDING PRODUCTS DIV — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

QUAIL RUN BUILDING MATERIALS INC — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

SCAFCO STEEL STUD MANUFACTURING CO — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

STEEL CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS INC — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

UNITED METAL PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

1D. **Floor and Ceiling Runners** — (Not Shown) — For use with Item 2A — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 20 MSG corrosion-protected or galv steel, min depth to accommodate stud size, with min 1 in. long legs, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced max 24 in. OC.

1E. **Framing Members*** — **Floor and Ceiling Runners** — (Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 1) — For use with Items 2E, 5F or 5G or 5I only, channel shaped, fabricated from min. 0.015 in. (min bare metal thickness) galvanized steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — CD ProTRAK

DMFCWBS L L C — ProTRAK

DMFCWBS L L C — ProTRAK

MBA METAL FRAMING — ProTRAK

RAM SALES L L C — Ram ProTRAK

STEEL STRUCTURAL PRODUCTS L L C — Tri-S ProTRAK

1F. **Framing Members*** — **Floor and Ceiling Runner** — Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2F, proprietary channel shaped runners, minimum width to accommodate stud size, with 1- 1/8 in. long legs fabricated from min 0.015 in. (min bare metal thickness) galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

SUPER STUD BUILDING PRODUCTS — The Edge

1G. **Framing Members*** — **Floor and Ceiling Runner** — For use with Item 2G, proprietary channel shaped runners, minimum width to accommodate stud size attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC max.

STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — CROCSTUD Track

1H. **Floor and Ceiling Runners** — (Not Shown) — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 0.02 in. galv steel, min width to accommodate stud size, with min 1 in. long legs, for use with studs specified below and fabricated from min 0.018 in. galv steel or thicker, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced max 24 in. OC.

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™ Track VT100

FUSION BUILDING PRODUCTS — Viper20™ Track VT100

IMPERIAL MANUFACTURING GROUP INC — Viper20™ Track VT100

1I. **Framing Members*** — **Floor and Ceiling Runners** — (Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 1) — For use with Items 2H, channel shaped, fabricated from min. 0.015 in. (min bare metal thickness) galvanized steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — TRUE-TRACK™

1J. **Framing Members*** — **Floor and Ceiling Runner** — Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2I, proprietary channel shaped runners, 3-5/8 in. deep attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC max.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — Viper25™ Track

1K. **Framing Members*** — **Floor and Ceiling Runner** — Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2J, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. wide by 3-5/8 in. deep fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — Viper20™ Track

1L. **Framing Members*** — **Floor and Ceiling Runner** — Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2N, proprietary channel shaped runners, 1-1/4 in. wide by min. 3-1/2 in. deep fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

STEEL INVESTMENT GROUP L L C — AlphaTRAK

1M. **Framing Members*** — **Floor and Ceiling Runners** — Not Shown — As an alternate to Item 1 — For use with Item 2O, proprietary channel shaped runners, min width to accommodate stud size, galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

RONDO BUILDING SERVICES PTY LTD — Rondo Wall Track

RONDO BUILDING SERVICES PTY LTD — Rondo Wall Track

1N. **Framing Members*** — **Floor and Ceiling Runners** — Not Shown — As an alternate to Item 1 — For use with Item 2P, proprietary channel shaped runners, min width to accommodate stud size, galv steel, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

OEG BUILDING MATERIALS — OEG Track

1O. **Framing Members*** — **Floor and Ceiling Runner** — Not Shown — In lieu of Item 1 — For use with Item 2Q, proprietary channel shaped runners, min width to accommodate stud size, fabricated from min. 25 MSG (0.018 in. min. bare metal thickness), attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC max.

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper X Track

2. **Steel Studs** — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, min depth as indicated under Item 5, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

2A. **Steel Studs** — (As an alternate to Item 2, For use with Items 5B, 5E, 5H, 5J and 5K) — Channel shaped, fabricated from min 20 MSG corrosion-protected or galv steel, 3-1/2 in. min depth, spaced a max of 16 in. OC. Studs friction-fit into floor and ceiling runners. Studs to be cut 5/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

2B. **Framing Members*** - **Steel Studs** — (As an alternate to Item 2, For use with Items 5C, 5I or 5K) — Proprietary channel shaped studs, 3-5/8 in. deep spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in less than the assembly height and installed with a 1/2 in. gap between the end of the stud and track at the bottom of the wall. For direct attachment of gypsum board only.

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper25™

CRACO MFG INC — SmartStud25™

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper25™

FUSION BUILDING PRODUCTS — Viper25™

IMPERIAL MANUFACTURING GROUP INC — Viper25™

2C. **Framing Members*** — **Steel Studs** — Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — proprietary channel shaped steel studs, min depth as indicated under Item 5, spaced a max if 24 in. OC, fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel. Studs cut 3/8 in. to 3/4 in. less in lengths than assembly heights.

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper20™

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper20™

FUSION BUILDING PRODUCTS — Viper20™

IMPERIAL MANUFACTURING GROUP INC — Viper20™

2D. **Framing Members*** — **Steel Studs** — In lieu of Item 2 — Channel shaped studs, min depth as indicated under Item 5, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

ALLSTEEL & GYPSUM PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

CONSOLIDATED FABRICATORS CORP, BUILDING PRODUCTS DIV — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

QUAIL RUN BUILDING MATERIALS INC — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

SCAFCO STEEL STUD MANUFACTURING CO — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

STEEL CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS INC — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

UNITED METAL PRODUCTS INC — Type SUPREME D24/30EQD and Type SUPREME D20

2E. **Framing Members*** — **Steel Studs** — (Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 2) — For use with Items 5F or 5G or 5I or 5K only, channel shaped studs, min depth as indicated under Item 5F, 5G or 5I, fabricated from min. 0.015 in. (min bare metal thickness) galvanized steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — CD ProSTUD

DMFCWBS L L C — ProSTUD

MBA METAL FRAMING — ProSTUD

RAM SALES L L C — Ram ProSTUD

STEEL STRUCTURAL PRODUCTS L L C — Tri-S ProSTUD

2F. **Framing Members*** — **Steel Studs** — Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — proprietary channel shaped steel studs, minimum width indicated under Item 5, 1-1/4 in. deep fabricated from min 0.015 in. (min bare metal thickness) galvanized steel. Studs 3/8 in. to 3/4 in. less in lengths than assembly heights.

SUPER STUD BUILDING PRODUCTS — The Edge

SUPER STUD BUILDING PRODUCTS — The Edge

2G. **Framing Members*** — **Steel Studs** — Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — proprietary channel shaped studs, minimum width indicated under Item 5, Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in less than the assembly height.

STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — CROCSTUD

2H. **Framing Members*** — **Steel Studs** — (Not Shown, As an alternate to Item 2) — Fabricated from min. 0.015 in. (min bare metal thickness) galvanized steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — TRUE-STUD™

2I. **Framing Members*** — **Steel Studs** — (As an alternate to Item 2, For use with Items 5C or 5L or 5K) — Proprietary channel shaped studs, 3-5/8 in. deep spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in less than the assembly height and installed with a 1/2 in. gap between the end of the stud and track at the bottom of the wall. For direct attachment of gypsum board only.

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — Viper25™

2J. **Framing Members*** — **Metal Studs** — Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — proprietary channel shaped steel studs, min depth as indicated under Item 5, spaced a max if 24 in. OC, fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel. Studs cut 3/8 in. to 3/4 in. less in lengths than assembly heights

TELLING INDUSTRIES L L C — Viper20™

2K. **Framing Members*** — **Steel Studs** — As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1, channel shaped studs, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, min depth as indicated under Item 5, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

EB METAL INC — NITROSTUD

2L. **Framing Members*** — **Steel Studs** — As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1, channel shaped studs, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, min depth as indicated under Item 5, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

OLMAR SUPPLY INC — PRIMESTUD

2M. **Framing Members*** — **Steel Studs** — As an alternate to Item 2 — For use with Item 1, channel shaped studs, fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, min depth as indicated under Item 5, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — StudRite™

2N. **Framing Members***— **Steel Studs** — As an alternate to Item 2 — proprietary channel shaped steel studs, min depth 3-1/2 in. and as indicated under Item 5, spaced a max of 24 in. OC, fabricated from min 0.018 in. thick galv steel. Studs cut 3/8 in. to 3/4 in. less in length than assembly height.

STEEL INVESTMENT GROUP L L C — AlphaSTUD

2O. **Framing Members*** — **Steel Studs** — As an alternate to Item 2 — proprietary channel shaped steel studs, min width as indicated under Item 5, galv steel. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less in lengths than assembly height. Spaced 24 in. OC max.

RONDO BUILDING SERVICES PTY LTD — Rondo Lipped Wall Stud

2P. **Framing Members*** — **Steel Studs** — As an alternate to Item 2 — proprietary channel shaped steel studs, min width as indicated under Item 5, min 25 MSG galv steel. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less in lengths than assembly height. Spaced 24 in. OC max.

OEG BUILDING MATERIALS — OEG Stud

OEG BUILDING MATERIALS — OEG Stud

2Q. **Framing Members*** — **Steel Studs** — Not Shown — In lieu of Item 2 — For use with Item 1O, proprietary channel shaped steel studs, min depth as indicated under Item 5, spaced a max of 24 in. OC, fabricated from min 25 MSG (0.018 in. min. bare metal thickness). Studs cut 3/8 in. to 3/4 in. less in lengths than assembly heights.

CALIFORNIA EXPANDED METAL PRODUCTS CO — Viper X

3. **Wood Structural Panel Sheathing** — (Optional, For use with Item 5 Only) — (Not Shown) — 4 ft wide, 7/16 in. thick oriented strand board (OSB) or 15/32 in. thick structural 1 sheathing (plywood) complying with DOC PS1 or PS2, or APA Standard PRP-108, manufactured with exterior glue, applied horizontally or vertically to the steel studs. Vertical joints centered on studs, and staggered one stud space from wallboard joints. Attached to studs with flat-head self-drilling tapping screws with a min. head diam. of 0.292 in. at maximum 6 in. OC. in the perimeter and 12 in. OC. in the field. When used, gypsum panels attached over OSB or plywood panels and fastener lengths for gypsum panels increased by min. 1/2 in.

4. **Batts and Blankets*** — (Required as indicated under Item 5) — Mineral wool batts, friction fitted between studs and runners. Min nom thickness as indicated under Item 5.

See **Batts and Blankets** (BKNV or BZJZ) Categories for names of Classified companies.

4A. **Batts and Blankets*** — (Optional) — Placed in stud cavities, any glass fiber or mineral wool insulation bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Surface Burning Characteristics and/or Fire Resistance.

See **Batts and Blankets** (BKNV or BZJZ) Categories for names of Classified companies.

4B. **Batts and Blankets*** — For use with Item 5K. Placed in stud cavities, any min. 3-1/2 in. thick glass fiber insulation bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Surface Burning Characteristics and/or Fire Resistance.

See **Batts and Blankets** (BKNV or BZJZ) Categories for names of Classified companies.

4C. **Fiber, Sprayed*** — (Optional) and as an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 4B) where insulation is required - Spray applied granulated mineral fiber material. The fiber is applied with adhesive at a minimum density of 4.0 pcf to completely fill the wall cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. See **Fiber, Sprayed** (CCAZ).

AMERICAN ROCKWOOL MANUFACTURING, LLC — Type Rockwool Premium Plus

5. **Gypsum Board*** — Gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically or horizontally. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Vertical joints in adjacent layers (multilayer systems) staggered one stud cavity. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints in adjacent layers (multilayer systems) staggered a min of 12 in. The thickness and number of layers for the 1 hr, 2 hr, 3 hr and 4 hr ratings are as follows:

Gypsum Board Protection on Each Side of Wall

Rating, Hr	Min Stud Depth, in. Items 2, 2C, 2D, 2F, 2G, 2O	No. of Layers & Thkns of Panel	Min Thkns of Insulation (Item 4)
1	3-1/2	1 layer, 5/8 in. thick	Optional
1	2-1/2	1 layer, 1/2 in. thick	1-1/2 in.
1	1-5/8	1 layer, 3/4 in. thick	Optional
2	1-5/8	2 layers, 1/2 in. thick	Optional
2	1-5/8	2 layers, 5/8 in. thick	Optional
2	3-1/2	1 layer, 3/4 in. thick	3 in.
3	1-5/8	3 layers, 1/2 in. thick	Optional
3	1-5/8	2 layers, 3/4 in. thick	Optional
3	1-5/8	3 layers, 5/8 in. thick	Optional
4	1-5/8	4 layers, 5/8 in. thick	Optional
4	1-5/8	4 layers, 1/2 in. thick	Optional
4	2-1/2	2 layers, 3/4 in. thick	2 in.

CGC INC — 1/2 in. thick Type C, IP-X2 or IPC-AR; WRC, 5/8 in. thick Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, WRX or WRC; 3/4 in. thick Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — 1/2 in. thick Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. thick Type SCX, SGX, SHX, WRX, IP-X1, AR, C, WRC, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X2, IPC-AR; 3/4 in. thick Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — 1/2 in. Type C; 5/8 in. Types C, SCX, SGX, ULTRACODE

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — 1/2 in. thick Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC; 5/8 in. thick Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, WRX, WRC or; 3/4 in. thick Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

When Item 7B, **Steel Framing Members***, is used, Nonbearing Wall Rating is limited to 1 Hr. Min. stud depth is 3-1/2 in., min. thickness of insulation (Item 4) is 3 in., and two layers of gypsum board panels (1/2 in. or 5/8 in. thick) shall be attached to furring channels as described in Item 6. One layer of gypsum board panels (1/2 in. or 5/8 in. thick) attached to opposite side of stud without furring channels as described in Item 6.

5A. **Gypsum Board*** — (As an alternate to Item 5) — 5/8 in. thick, 24 to 54 in. wide, applied horizontally as the outer layer to one side of the assembly. Secured as described in Item 6.

CGC INC — Type SHX.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type FRX-G, SHX.

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type SHX.

5B. **Gypsum Board*** — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 5 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of wall when 5/8 in or 3/4 in. thick products are specified. For direct attachment only to steel studs Item 2A, (not to be used with Item 3) — Nom 5/8 in. or 3/4 in. may be used as alternate to all 5/8 in. or 3/4 in. shown in Item 5, Wallboard Protection on Each Side of Wall table. Nom 5/8 in. or 3/4 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Gypsum board secured to 20 MSG steel studs Item 2A with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. To be used with Lead Batten Strips (see Item 11) or Lead Discs or Tabs (see Item 12).

RAY-BAR ENGINEERING CORP — Type RB-LBG

5C. **Gypsum Board*** — (For Use With Item 2B) — Rating Limited to 1 Hour. 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. wide, Gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically or horizontally. (Vertical Application) - The gypsum board is to be installed on each side of the studs with 1 in. long Type S coated steel screws spaced 8 in. OC starting 4 in. from the edge of the board at the vertical edges and 12 in. OC starting 6 in. from the edge of the board at the center of each board. Gypsum boards are to be secured to the top and bottom track with screws spaced 8 in. OC starting 4 in. from the board edge. Fasteners shall not penetrate through both the stud and the track at the same time. Vertical joints are to be centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. (Horizontal Application) - The gypsum board is to be installed on each side of the studs with 1 in. long Type S coated steel screws spaced 8 in. OC starting 4 in. from the edge of the board at the vertical edges and 12 in. OC starting 6 in. from the edge of the board at the center of each board. Gypsum boards are to be secured to the top and bottom track with screws spaced 8 in. OC starting 4 in. from the board edge. Fasteners shall not penetrate through both the stud and the track at the same time. All horizontal joints are to be backed as outlined under section VI of Volume 1 in the Fire Resistive Directory.

CGC INC — Type SCX.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type SCX, SGX.

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type SCX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type SCX

5D. **Gypsum Board*** — (As an alternate to Item 5) — 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. wide, applied vertically or horizontally. Secured as described in Item 6. For use with Items 1 and 2 only.

CGC INC — Type USGX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type USGX

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type USGX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type USGX

5E. **Gypsum Board*** — (Not Shown) — (As an alternate to Item 5 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of wall when 1/2 in. or 5/8 in thick products are specified, For direct attachment only to steel studs Item 2A, not to be used with Item 3). Nominal 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 (or No. 6 by 1-1/4 in. long bugle head fine driller) steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field.

NEW ENGLAND LEAD BURNING CO INC, DBA NELCO — Nelco

5F. **Gypsum Board*** — (As an alternate to Item 5) — For use with Items 1E and 2E and limited to 1 Hour Rating only, Gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically, and fastened to the steel studs with 1 in. long Type S screws spaced 8 in. OC along vertical and bottom edges and 12 in. OC in the field. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Steel stud depth shall be a minimum 3-5/8 in.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — 5/8 in. thick Type SCX, SGX

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
NUMBER A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

MEP CONSULTANT

G&W Engineering Corporation
138 Weldon Parkway
Maryland Heights, MO 63043
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#2002018767
Phone Number: 314.737.4200

INTERIOR & EQUIPMENT CONSULTANT

Benson Method
8021 Santa Fe Drive, Ste 100
Overland Park, KS 66204
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Phone Number: 913.221.0930

RELEASE FOR CONSTRUCTION
AS NOTED ON PLANS REVIEW
DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI
01/04/2021

Lee's Summit Surgical

Ambulatory Surgery Facility
2801 NE Independence Avenue
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Date	7/1/2019
Job Number	3-18243
Drawn By	BM
Checked By	AD

Revision

Number	Date	Description

A0.6

U.L. DESIGN ASSEMBLIES

7/3/2019 1:15:18 PM

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — 5/8 in. thick Type SCX, SGX

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — 5/8 in. thick Type SCX, SGX

5G. **Gypsum Board*** — (As an alternate to Item 5) — For use with Items 1E and 2E only, Gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically or horizontally, as specified in the table below and fastened to the steel studs as described in Item 6. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Vertical joints in adjacent layers (multilayer systems) staggered one stud cavity. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints in adjacent layers (multilayer systems) staggered a min of 12 in. The thickness and number of layers for the 2 hr, 3 hr and 4 hr ratings are as follows:

Gypsum Board Protection on Each Side of Wall

Rating, Hr	Min Stud Depth, in. Item 2E	No. of Layers & Thickness of Panel	Min Thkns of Insulation (Item 4)
2	1-5/8	2 layers, 1/2 in. thick	Optional
2	1-5/8	2 layers, 5/8 in. thick	Optional
3	1-5/8	3 layers, 1/2 in. thick	Optional
3	1-5/8	3 layers, 5/8 in. thick	Optional
4	1-5/8	4 layers, 5/8 in. thick	Optional
4	1-5/8	4 layers, 1/2 in. thick	Optional

CGC INC — 1/2 in. thick Type C, IP-X2 or IPC-AR;, 5/8 in. thick Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, or; 3/4 in. thick Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — 1/2 in. thick Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or; 5/8 in. thick Type SCX, SGX, SHX, IP-X1, AR, C, , FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X2, IPC-AR, ULIX; 3/4 in. thick Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — 1/2 in. Type C; 5/8 in. Types C, SCX, SGX, ULTRACODE

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — 1/2 in. thick Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or; 5/8 in. thick Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, or; 3/4 in. thick Types IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

5H. **Gypsum Board*** — (Not Shown) — (As an alternate to Item 5 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of wall when 5/8 or 3/4 in thick products are specified. For direct attachment only to steel studs Item 2A, (not to be used with Item 3) - Nom 5/8 or 3/4 in. may be used as alternate to all 5/8 or 3/4 in. shown in Item 5, Wallboard Protection on Each Side of Wall table. Nom 5/8 or 3/4 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over 20 MSG steel studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Gypsum board secured to 20 MSG steel studs Item 2B with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. For Joint Compound see Item 5. To be used with Lead Batten Strips (see Item 11A) or Lead Discs (see Item 12A).

MAYCO INDUSTRIES INC — Type X-Ray Shielded Gypsum

5I. **Gypsum Board*** — (As an alternate to Item 5) — Nom. 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges installed as described in Item 5. Steel stud minimum depth shall be as indicated in Item 5.

CGC INC — Type ULX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type ULX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type ULX

5J. **Gypsum Board*** — (Not Shown) — (As an alternate to Item 5 when used as the base layer on one or both sides of wall when 1/2 in. or 5/8 in thick products are specified, For direct attachment only to steel studs Item 2A, not to be used with Item 3). Nom 5/8 in. thick lead backed gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered min 1 stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Wallboard secured to studs with 1-1/4 in. long Type S-12 steel screws gypsum panel steel screws spaced 8 in. OC at perimeter and 12 in. OC in the field. Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations. Lead batten strips, min 2 in. wide, max 8 ft long with a max thickness of 0.14 in. placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with construction adhesive and two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead discs, nominal 3/8 in. diam by max 0.085 in. thick. Compression fitted or adhered over the screw heads. Lead batten strips and discs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".

RADIATION PROTECTION PRODUCTS INC — Type RPP - Lead Lined Drywall

5K. **Gypsum Board*** — (Not Shown) — (As an alternate to Item 5) — Nom. 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically or horizontally. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Vertical joints in adjacent layers (multilayer systems) staggered one stud cavity. Horizontal joints need not be backed by steel framing. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints in adjacent layers (multilayer systems) need not be staggered. The number of layers for the 1 hr, 2 hr, 3 hr and 4 hr ratings are as follows:

Gypsum Board Protection on Each Side of Wall

Rating, Hr	Min Stud Depth, in. Items 2 through 2O	No. of Layers & Thkns of Panel	Min Thkns of Insulation (Item 4B)
1	3-5/8	1 layer, 5/8 in. thick	3-1/2 in.
2	1-5/8	2 layers, 5/8 in. thick	Optional
3	1-5/8	3 layers, 5/8 in. thick	Optional
4	1-5/8	4 layers, 5/8 in. thick	Optional

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — 5/8 in. thick Type ULIX

6. **Fasteners** — (Not Shown) — For use with Items 2 and 2F - Type S or S-12 steel screws used to attach panels to studs (Item 2) or furring channels (Item 7). **Single layer systems:** 1 in. long for 1/2 and 5/8 in. thick panels or 1-1/4 in. long for 3/4 in. thick panels, spaced 8 in. OC when panels are applied horizontally, or 8 in. OC along vertical and bottom edges and 12 in. OC in the field when panels are applied vertically. **Two layer systems:** First layer- 1 in. long for 1/2 and 5/8 in. thick panels or 1-1/4 in. long for 3/4 in. thick panels, spaced 16 in. OC. Second layer- 1-5/8 in. long for 1/2 in., 5/8 in. thick panels or 2-1/4 in. long for 3/4 in. thick panels, spaced 16 in. OC with screws offset 8 in. from first layer.**Three-layer systems:** First layer- 1 in. long for 1/2 in., 5/8 in. thick panels, spaced 24 in. OC. Second layer- 1-5/8 in. long for 1/2 in., 5/8 in. thick panels, spaced 24 in. OC. Third layer- 2-1/4 in. long for 1/2 in., 5/8 in. thick panels or 2-5/8 in. long for 5/8 in. thick panels, spaced 12 in. OC. Screws offset min 6 in. from layer below. **Four-layer systems:** First layer- 1 in. long for 1/2 in., 5/8 in. thick panels, spaced 24 in. OC. Second layer- 1-5/8 in. long for 1/2 in., 5/8 in. thick panels, spaced 24 in. OC. Third layer- 2-1/4 in. long for 1/2 in. thick panels or 2-5/8 in. long for 5/8 in. thick panels, spaced 24 in. OC. Fourth layer- 2-5/8 in. long for 1/2 in. thick panels or 3 in. long for 5/8 in. thick panels, spaced 12 in. OC. Screws offset min 6 in. from layer below.

7. **Furring Channels** — (Optional, Not Shown, for single or double layer systems) — Resilient furring channels fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, spaced vertically a max of 24 in. OC. Flange portion attached to each intersecting stud with 1/2 in. long Type S-12 steel screws. Not for use with Item 5A.

7A. **Framing Members*** — (Optional on one or both sides, not shown, for single or double layer systems) — As an alternate to Item 7, furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:

a. **Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-9/16 in. or 2-23/32 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced max. 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 6. Not for use with Item 5A.

b. **Steel Framing Members*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 7Aa) to studs (Item 2). Clips spaced max. 48 in. OC. RSIC-1 and RSIC-1 (2.75) clips secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. minimum self-drilling, S-12 steel screw through the center grommet. RSIC-V and RSIC-V (2.75) clips secured to studs with No. 8 x 9/16 in. minimum self-drilling, S-12 steel screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips. RSIC-1 and RSIC-V clips for use with 2-9/16 in. wide furring channels. RSIC-1 (2.75) and RSIC-V (2.75) clips for use with 2-23/32 in. wide furring channels.

PAC INTERNATIONAL L L C — Types RSIC-1, RSIC-V, RSIC-1 (2.75), RSIC-V (2.75).

7B. **Framing Members*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 7, for single or double layer systems, furring channels and Steel Framing Members on only one side of studs as described below:

a. **Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Batts and Blankets placed in stud cavity as described in Item 5. Two layers of gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 5. Not for use with Item 5A.

b. **Steel Framing Members*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 7Ba) to one side of studs (Item 2) only. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and secured to studs with two No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screws, one through the hole at each end of the clip. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.

KINETICS NOISE CONTROL INC — Type Isomax

7C. **Framing Members*** — (Not Shown) — (Optional on one or both sides, not shown, for single or double layer systems) — As an alternate to Item 7, furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:

a. **Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. 2-3/8 in. wide by 7/8 in. deep, spaced max. 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 6. Not for use with Item 5A.

b. **Steel Framing Members*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 7Ca) to studs (Item 2). Clips spaced max. 48 in. OC. GENIECLIPS secured to studs with No. 8 x 1-1/2 in. minimum self-drilling, S-12 steel screw through the center grommet. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.

PLITEQ INC — Type GENIECLIP

7D. **Steel Framing Members*** — (Optional on one or both sides, not shown, for single or double layer systems) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:

a. **Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire.. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 6. Not for use with Item 5A.

b. **Steel Framing Members*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 7Da) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and secured to studs with 2 in. coarse drywall screw with 1 in. diam washer through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips

STUDCO BUILDING SYSTEMS — RESILMOUNT Sound Isolation Clips - Type A237 or A237R

7E. **Steel Framing Members*** — (Optional on one or both sides, not shown, for single or double layer systems) — Furring channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:

a. **Furring Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel. Spaced 24 in. OC perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item 7Eb. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and tied together with double strand of No. 18 AWG galvanized steel wire.. Gypsum board attached to furring channels as described in Item 6. Not for use with Item 5A and 5E.

b. **Steel Framing Members*** — Used to attach furring channels (Item 7Ea) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Furring channels are friction fitted into clips.

REGUPOL AMERICA — Type SonusClip

7F. **Steel Framing Members*** — (Optional on one or both sides, not shown, for single or double layer systems) — Resilient channels and Steel Framing Members as described below:

a. **Resilient Channels** — Formed of No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced 24 in. OC, and perpendicular to studs. Channels secured to studs as described in Item b. Ends of adjoining channels overlapped 6 in. and secured in place with two No. 8 15 x 1/2 in. Philips Modified Truss screws spaced 2-1/2 in. from the center of the overlap. Gypsum board attached to resilient channels as described in Item 5. Not for use with Item 5A and 5E.

b. **Steel Framing Members*** — Used to attach resilient channels (Item 7Fa) to studs. Clips spaced 48 in. OC., and secured to studs with No. 8 x 2-1/2 in. coarse drywall screw through the center hole. Resilient channels are secured to clips with one No. 10 x 1/2 in. pan-head self-drilling screw.

KEENE BUILDING PRODUCTS CO INC — Type RC+ Assurance Clip

8. **Joint Tape and Compound** — Vinyl or casein, dry or premixed joint compound applied in two coats to joints and screw heads of outer layers. Paper tape, nom 2 in. wide, embedded in first layer of compound over all joints of outer layer panels. Paper tape and joint compound may be omitted when gypsum panels are supplied with a square edge.

9. **Siding, Brick or Stucco** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Aluminum, vinyl or steel siding, brick veneer or stucco, meeting the requirements of local code agencies, installed over gypsum panels. Brick veneer attached to studs with corrugated metal wall ties attached to each stud with steel screws, not more than each sixth course of brick.

10. **Caulking and Sealants*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — A bead of acoustical sealant applied around the partition perimeter for sound control.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type AS

11. **Lead Batten Strips** — (Not Shown, For Use With Item 5B) — Lead batten strips, min 1-1/2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.125 in. Strips placed on the interior face of studs and attached from the exterior face of the stud with two 1 in. long Type S-12 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 5B) and optional at remaining stud locations. Required behind vertical joints.

11A. **Lead Batten Strips** — (Not Shown, For Use With Item 5H) — Lead batten strips, 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.140 in. Strips placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip or with one min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screw at the top of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard and optional at remaining stud locations.

12. **Lead Discs or Tabs** — (Not Shown, For Use With Item 5B) — Used in lieu of or in addition to the lead batten strips (Item 11) or optional at other locations - Max 3/4 in. diam by max 0.125 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads or max 1/2 in. by 1-1/4 in. by max 0.125 in. thick lead tabs placed on gypsum boards (Item 5B) underneath screw locations prior to the installation of the screws. Lead discs or tabs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C".

12A. **Lead Discs** — (Not Shown, for use with Item 5H) — Max 5/16 in. diam by max 0.140 in. thick lead discs compression fitted or adhered over steel screw heads. Lead discs to have a purity of 99.5% meeting the Federal Specification QQ-L-201f, Grades "B, C or D".

13. **Lead Batten Strips** — (Not Shown, For Use With Item 5E) — Lead batten strips, 2 in. wide, max 10 ft long with a max thickness of 0.142 in. Strips placed on the face of studs and attached to the stud with two min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screws, one at the top of the strip and one at the bottom of the strip or with one min. 1 in. long min. Type S-8 pan head steel screw at the top of the strip. Lead batten strips to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". Lead batten strips required behind vertical joints of lead backed gypsum wallboard (Item 5E) and optional at remaining stud locations.

14. **Lead Tabs** — (Not Shown, For Use With Item 5E) — 2 in. wide, 5 in. long with a max thickness of 0.142 in. Tabs friction-fit around front face of stud, the stud folded back flange, and the back face of the stud. Tabs required at each location where a screw (that secures the gypsum boards, Item 5E) will penetrate the steel stud. Lead tabs to have a purity of 99.9% meeting the Federal specification QQ-L-201f, Grade "C". Lead tabs may be held in place with standard adhesive tape if necessary.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

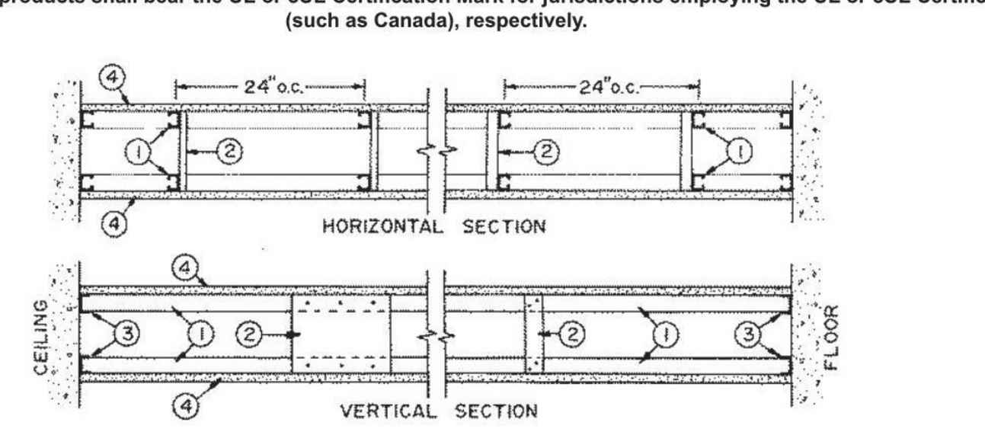
Last Updated on 2018-09-28

Design No. U420

July 09, 2018

Nonbearing Wall Rating — 1 or 2 HR.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



1. **Studs** — Channel shaped, min. 1 5/8 in. depth. Fabricated from No. 25 MSG galv steel. Studs to be cut 1/4 in. less than assembly height.

1A. **Framing Members*— Steel Studs** — As an alternate to Item 1 for a 2 hour rating only - For use with Item 3A, channel shaped studs, min 1-5/8 in. wide, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — CD ProSTUD

DMFCWBS L L C — ProSTUD

MBA METAL FRAMING — ProSTUD

RAM SALES L L C — Ram ProSTUD

STEEL STRUCTURAL PRODUCTS L L C — Tri-S ProSTUD

1B. **Framing Members*— Steel Studs** — As an alternate to Item 1- For use with Item 3B, channel shaped studs, min 1-5/8 in. wide, fabricated from No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

KIRII (HONG KONG) LTD — Type KIRII

1C. **Framing Members*— Steel Studs** — As an alternate to Item 1- For use with Item 3, channel shaped studs, min 1-5/8 in. wide, fabricated from No. 25 MSG galv steel, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

EB METAL INC — NITROSTUD

1D. **Framing Members* — Steel Studs** — As an alternate to Item 1 - For use with Item 3C, channel shaped, min 3-5/8 in. wide, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

BAILEY METAL PRODUCTS LTD — Type PLATINUM PLUS

1E. **Framing Members*— Steel Studs** — As an alternate to Item 1 for a 2 hour rating only - For use with Item 3D, channel shaped studs, min 1-5/8 in. deep, spaced a max of 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper25™

FUSION BUILDING PRODUCTS — Viper25™

IMPERIAL MANUFACTURING GROUP INC — Viper25™

2. **Bracing** — Cut from the steel runners, min. 4-1/4 in. long, fastened to the studs with two No. 8 by 1/2 in. long self-drilling, self-tapping steel screws in each stud. As an alternate, but limits the stud cavity depth to maximum 9-1/2 in., cut from the gypsum wallboard, 9-1/2 in. long and 12 in. wide, fastened to the studs with three Type S wallboard screws in each stud. Vertical spacing of bracing not to exceed 48 in. OC.

3. **Floor and Ceiling Runners** — Channel — shaped 1 5/8 in. wide with 1 in. legs, fabricated from No. 25 MSG galv steel. Attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. OC.

3A. **Framing Members*— Floor and Ceiling Runners** — (Not shown) — As an alternate to Item 3 for a 2 hour rating only - For use with Item 1A, channel shaped, min 1-5/8 in. wide, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

CLARKDIETRICH BUILDING SYSTEMS — CD ProTRAK

DMFCWBS L L C — ProTRAK

MBA METAL FRAMING — ProTRAK

RAM SALES L L C — Ram ProTRAK

STEEL STRUCTURAL PRODUCTS L L C — Tri-S ProTRAK

3B. **Framing Members*— Floor and Ceiling Runners** — (Not shown) — As an alternate to Item 3 - For use with Item 1B, channel shaped, min 1-5/8 in. wide fabricated from No. 25 MSG, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

KIRII (HONG KONG) LTD — Type KIRII

3C. **Framing Members* — Floor and Ceiling Runners** — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 3 - For use with Item 1D. Channel shaped, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

BAILEY METAL PRODUCTS LTD — Type PLATINUM PLUS

3D. **Framing Members*— Floor and Ceiling Runners** — (Not shown) — As an alternate to Item 3 for a 2 hour rating only - For use with Item 1E, channel shaped, min 1-5/8 in. deep, attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners 24 in. OC. max.

MARINO/WARE, DIV OF WARE INDUSTRIES INC — Viper25™Track

FUSION BUILDING PRODUCTS — Viper25™ Track

IMPERIAL MANUFACTURING GROUP INC — Viper25™ Track

4. **Gypsum Board* — Any 5/8 in. thick UL Classified Gypsum Board that is eligible for use in Design Nos. L501, G512 or U305.** Nom 5/8 in. thick gypsum board with beveled, square, or tapered edges.

For 1 Hr Rating — One layer of gypsum board to be used. Applied vertically with joints centered over studs. Fastened to studs with 1 in. long, Type S, gypsum board screws spaced 8 in. OC at the joints, located 3/8 in. from the edges, and 12 in. OC in the field. Fasteners to be spaced 8 in. OC at the runners.

For 2 Hr Rating — Two layers of gypsum board to be used. The inner layer to be applied in the same manner as for the 1 Hr Rating. The outer layer to be fastened to the studs (through the inner layer) using 1 5/8 in. long, Type S, wallboard screws spaced 8 in. OC at the joints, located 3/8 in. from the edges and 12 in. OC in the field.

Fasteners to be spaced 8 in. OC at the runners. Joints to be staggered 24 in. from the inner layer.

ACADIA DRYWALL SUPPLIES LTD (View Classification) — CKNX.R25370

AMERICAN GYPSUM CO (View Classification) — CKNX.R14196

BEIJING NEW BUILDING MATERIALS PUBLIC LTD CO (View Classification) — CKNX.R19374

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC (View Classification) — CKNX.R3660

CGC INC (View Classification) — CKNX.R19751

CONTINENTAL BUILDING PRODUCTS OPERATING CO, L L C (View Classification) — CKNX.R18482

GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C (View Classification) — CKNX.R2717

LOADMASTER SYSTEMS INC (View Classification) — CKNX.R11809

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO (View Classification) — CKNX.R3501

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO (View Classification) — Riyadh, Saudi Arabia —

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM (View Classification) — CKNX.R7094

PANEL REY S A (View Classification) — CKNX.R21796

SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SARABURI) CO LTD (View Classification) — CKNX.R19262

SAINT-GOBAIN GYPROC MIDDLE EAST FZE (View Classification) — CKNX.R27321

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL (View Classification) — CKNX.R27517

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO (View Classification) — CKNX.R1319

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC (View Classification) — CKNX.R38438

USG MEXICO S A DE C V (View Classification) — CKNX.R16089

4A. **Gypsum Board*** — (As alternate to Item 4) - Nom 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically or horizontally. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Vertical joints in adjacent layers (2-hr system) staggered one stud cavity. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered or backed with steel framing. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints in adjacent layers (2-hr system) staggered a minimum of 12 in. For the single layer system, panels attached to steel studs and floor runner with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC when applied horizontally, or 8 in. OC along vertical and bottom edges and 12 in. OC in the field when applied vertically. For the double layer system, base layer panels attached to steel studs and floor runner with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 16 in. OC. Face layer panels attached to steel studs and floor runner with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 16 in. OC.

CGC INC — Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, WRC or WRX.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, WRC or WRX.

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Types C, SCX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, WRC or WRX.

4B. **Gypsum Board*** — (As an alternate to Items 4 or 4A) - Nom 3/4 in. thick, 4 ft wide, installed as described in Item 4A with screw length increased to 1-1/4 in.

CGC INC — Types AR, IP-AR.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Types AR, IP-AR.

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Types AR, IP-AR.

4C. **Gypsum Board*** — (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4B) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically and secured as described in Item 4.

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock ES.

4D. **Gypsum Board*** — As an alternate to Item 4 - For 2 Hr Rating - Nom. 5/8 in. thick gypsum board with beveled, square, or tapered edges. Two layers of gypsum board to be used. Inner layer applied vertically with joints centered over studs. Fastened to studs with 1 in. long, Type S, gypsum board screws spaced 8 in. OC at the joints, located 3/8 in. from the edges, and 12 in. OC in the field. Fasteners to be spaced 8 in. OC at the runners. The outer layer to be fastened to the studs horizontally using 1 5/8 in. long, Type S, gypsum board screws spaced 8 in. OC at the joints, located 3/8 in. from the edges and 12 in. OC in the field. Fasteners to be spaced 8 in. OC at the runners.

ACADIA DRYWALL SUPPLIES LTD — 5/8 Type X, Type Blueglass Exterior Sheathing

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Types C, PG-11, PGS-WRS.

4E. **Gypsum Board*** — (As an alternate to Item 4A, not for use with Items 1A and 3A) - Nom. 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges installed as described in Item 4A.

CGC INC — Type ULX

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type ULX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type ULX

4F. **Gypsum Board*** — (As an alternate to 5/8 in. Type FSW in Item 4) - Nom. 5/16 in. thick gypsum panels applied vertically. Two layers of 5/16 in. for every single layer of 5/8 in. gypsum board described in Item 4. Horizontal joints on the same side need not be staggered. Inner layer of each double 5/16 in. layer attached with fasteners, as described in item 4, spaced 24 in. OC. Outer layer of each double 5/16 in. layer attached per Item 4.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type FSW.

4G. **Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories*** — (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4E) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically and secured as described in Item 4.

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock 527.

4H. **Gypsum Board*** — (As alternate to Item 4) - For use with Item 6D, **Batts and Blankets*** for the 1 hour system. Nom 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels with beveled, square or tapered edges, applied vertically or horizontally. Vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Vertical joints in adjacent layers (2-hr system) need not to be staggered. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered or backed with steel framing. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints in adjacent layers (2-hr system) need not be staggered. For the single layer system, panels attached to steel studs and floor runner with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC when applied horizontally, or 8 in. OC along vertical and bottom edges and 12 in. OC in the field when applied vertically. For the double layer system, base layer panels attached to steel studs and floor runner with 1 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 16 in. OC. Face layer panels attached to steel studs and floor runner with 1-5/8 in. long Type S steel screws spaced 8 in. OC. Screws offset min 6 in. from layer below.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type ULIX.

4I. **Gypsum Board*** — As an alternate to Item 4 (for 1 hour rating) — Nom. 5/8 in. thick gypsum panels applied vertically or horizontally. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints on opposite sides of studs need not be staggered or backed by steel framing. Gypsum panels fastened to framing with 1 in. long Type S steel screws 12 in. OC along vertical edges and in the field. Screws spaced a max 12 in. along the top and bottom edges of the wall for both vertical and horizontal applications.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types eXP-C, FSK, FSK-C, FSK-G, FSL, FSW-C, FSW-G, FSW, FSW-3, FSW-5, FSW-6, FSMR-C

4J. **Gypsum Board*** — As an alternate to Item 4 (for 1 hour rating) — Installed as described in Item 4. 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, applied vertically only and fastened to the studs and plates with 1 in. long, Type S steel screws spaced, 12 in. OC.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — SoundBreak XP Type X Gypsum Board

5. **Joint Tape and Compound** — Vinyl or casein, dry or premixed joint compound applied in two coats to joints and screw heads. Paper tape, 2 in. wide, embedded in first layer of compound over all joints.

6. **Batts and Blankets*** — (Optional, not shown) — Glass fiber batts may be installed in the interior of wall cavity. Any min. 3-1/2 in. thick glass fiber insulation bearing the UL Classification Marking as to Surface Burning Characteristics and/or Fire Resistance. Friction-fitted to fill the stud cavities. See **Batts and Blankets (BKNV or BZJZ) Categories** for names of Classified companies.

6A. **Fiber, Sprayed*** — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 6) — (100% Borate Formulation) — Spray applied cellulose material. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product with a nominal dry density of 2.7 lb/ft³. Alternate Application Method: The fiber is applied without water or adhesive at a nominal dry density of 3.5 lb/ft³, in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product.

U S GREENFIBER L L C — INS735 & INS745 for use with wet or dry application. INS765LD and INS770LD are to be used for dry application only.

6B. **Fiber, Sprayed*** — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 6) and Item 6A - Spray applied cellulose insulation material. The fiber is applied with water to interior surfaces in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. Applied to completely fill the enclosed cavity. Minimum dry density of 4.3 pounds per cubic ft.

NU-WOOL CO INC — Cellulose Insulation

6C. **Fiber, Sprayed*** — As an alternate to Batts and Blankets (Item 6) - Spray applied cellulose fiber. The fiber is applied with water to completely fill the enclosed cavity in accordance with the application instructions supplied with the product. The minimum dry density shall be 4.30 lbs/ft³.

INTERNATIONAL CELLULOSE CORP — Celbar-RL

6D. **Batts and Blankets*** — As an alternate to Item 6 - mineral wool insulation, friction-fitted to fill the stud cavities.

ROCKWOOL — Type AFB

7. **Cementitious Backer Units*** — (Optional Item Not Shown - For Use On Face Of 1 Hr Or 2 Hr Systems With All Standard Items Required) - 7/16 in., 1/2 in., 5/8 in., 3/4 in. or 1 in. thick, min. 32 in. wide.- Applied vertically or horizontally with vertical joints centered over studs. Fastened to studs and runners with cement board screws of adequate length to penetrate stud by a minimum of 3/8 in. for steel framing members spaced a max of 8 in. OC. When 4 ft. wide boards are used, horizontal joints need not be backed by framing. 2-Hr System - Applied vertically with vertical joints centered over studs. Face layer fastened over gypsum board to studs and runners with cement board screws of adequate length to penetrate stud by a minimum of 3/8 in. for steel framing members, and a minimum of 3/4 in. for wood framing members spaced a max of 8 in. OC.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type DuraBacker, PermaBase, DuraBacker Plus, or PermaBase Plus

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Assembly Usage Disclaimer

BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States

BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

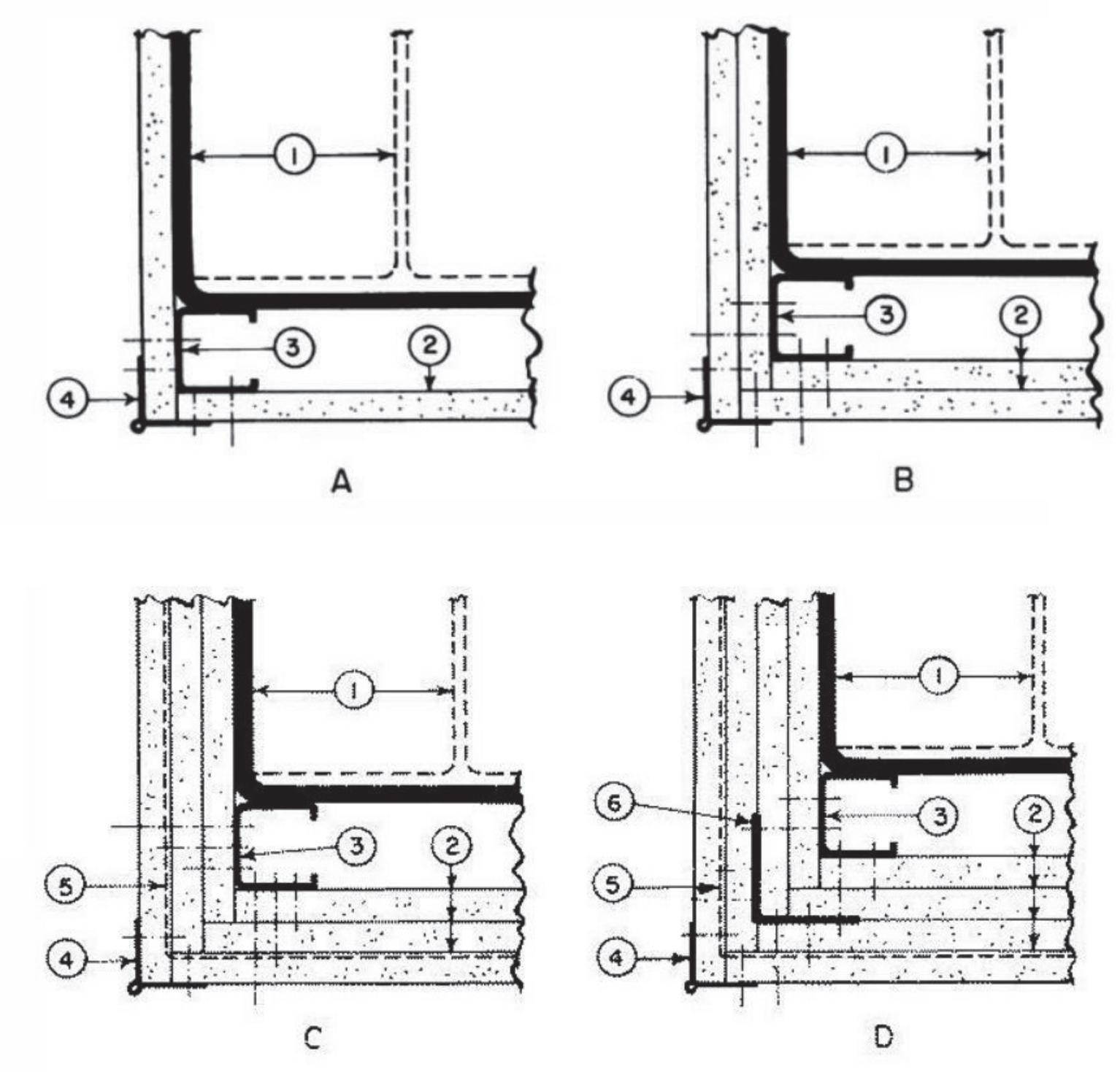
See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

Design No. X528

October 24, 2017

Ratings — 1, 2 and 3 Hr.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



CORNER DETAILS OF WALLBOARD SUPPORT SYSTEMS WITHOUT STEEL COVERS

1. **Steel Column —** Min sizes of W-shaped and tubular steel columns which appear in the AISC Steel Construction Manual as shown under Item 2.

2. **Gypsum Board* — Any 1/2 in. thick UL Classified Gypsum Board that is eligible for use in Design No. X515. Any 5/8 in. thick UL Classified Gypsum Board that is eligible for use in Design Nos. L501, G512 or U305.** Nom 1/2 in. or 5/8 in. thick gypsum board. Applied in layers as noted in the above illustrations. Boards are to be applied vertically without horizontal joints. Min total thickness of layers in inches for the various ratings and min column sizes are as follows:

W Shaped Column Min Column Size	Rating (Hr) 1	2	3	Corner Details For Various Rating 1 Hr	2 Hr	3 Hr
Total thickness (In.)						
W4x13	1	1-1/2	2-1/4	B	C	D
W6x15.5	1	1-1/2	2-1/4	B	C	D
W10x49	1/2	1-1/8	1-7/8	A	B	C
Tube Shaped columns						
TS 4 by 4						
by0.188	1	1-3/4	2-5/8	B	C	D
TS 8 by 8						
by 0.250	5/8	1-1/2	2-1/4	A	C	D

CABOT MANUFACTURING ULC (View Classification) — CKNX.R25370

AMERICAN GYPSUM CO (View Classification) — CKNX.R14196

BEIJING NEW BUILDING MATERIALS PUBLIC LTD CO (View Classification) — CKNX.R19374

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC (View Classification) — CKNX.R3660

CGC INC (View Classification) — CKNX.R19751

CONTINENTAL BUILDING PRODUCTS OPERATING CO, L L C (View Classification) — CKNX.R18482

GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C (View Classification) — CKNX.R2717

LOADMASTER SYSTEMS INC (View Classification) — CKNX.R11809

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO (View Classification) — eXP-C, CKNX.R3501

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM (View Classification) — CKNX.R7094

PANEL REY S A (View Classification) — CKNX.R21796

SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SARABURI) CO LTD (View Classification) — CKNX.R19262

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL (View Classification) — CKNX.R27517

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO (View Classification) — CKNX.R1319

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC (View Classification) — CKNX.R38438

USG MEXICO S A DE C V (View Classification) — CKNX.R16089

2A. **Gypsum Board* —** As an alternate to Item 2- 3/4 in. thick gypsum wallboard. For 2 Hr rating, 1-1/2 in. total thickness, installed in accordance with corner detail B. For 3 Hr rating, 2-1/4 in. total thickness installed in accordance with corner detail C. Boards are to be applied vertically without horizontal joints.
CGC INC — Type IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type ULTRACODE

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type IP-X3 or ULTRACODE

2B. **Gypsum Board* —** (As an alternate to Items 2 and 2A) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick panels. One of the layers of **Gypsum Board** (Item 2) used to obtain the minimum required thickness in Item 2 may be substituted with one layer and secured as described in Item 2.
PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock ES

2C. **Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories* —** (As an alternate to Item 2 through 2B) — Composite Gypsum Panel — Nominal 5/8 in. thick panels. One of the layers of **Gypsum Board** (Item 2) used to obtain the minimum required thickness in Item 2 may be substituted with one layer of composite gypsum panel and secured as described in Item 2.
PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock QR

3. **Steel Stud —** 1-5/8 in. wide with 1-5/16 and 1-7/16 in. legs having a 1/4- in. folded flange, fabricated from No. 25 MSG galv steel. Length to be 1/2 in. less than the assembly height.

3A. **As an alternate to Item 3 Steel Framing Members* —** galv. steel clips spaced 4 ft OC and 1-1/4 in. from top and bottom of column. A No. 28 MSG galv steel support angle with 1-1/4 in. length shall be placed over clips and secured with screws attaching the wallboard. The angle cut 1 in. less than assembly height splices in angle to occur over clips. The clips for use with wide flange columns only.
JOHN WAGNER ASSOCIATES INC, DBA GRABBER — Types CB, CB1Clips.

4. **Corner Beads —** No. 28 MSG galv steel, 1-1/4 in. legs to be attached to the wallboard with No. 6 by 1 in. screws spaced 12 in. OC max.

5. **Tie Wire —** No. 18 SWG steel wire spaced 24 in. OC used with second layer of wallboard.

6. **Screws —** For attaching first layer of wallboard to steel studs, and third layer of wallboard to 2 in. by 2 in. steel angle (25 Ga) to be No. 6 by 1 in. (or 1-1/4 in. for 3/4 in. thick wallboard) Phillips head self-drilling, self-tapping double lead screws spaced 24 in. OC For attaching second layer of wallboard to steel studs and fourth layer of wallboard to 2 in. by 2 in. steel angle (25 Ga) to be No. 6 by 1-3/4 in. (or 2-1/4 in. for 3/4 in. thick wallboard) steel screws of the same type spaced 12 in. OC For attaching third layer of wallboard to steel studs to be No. 8 by 2-1/4 in. screws of the same type spaced 12 in. OC

7. **Finishing System —** (Not Shown) — Joint compound applied over corner beads to a thickness of 1/16 in.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2017-10-24

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL's Follow-Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL's Follow-Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
NUMBER A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

MEP CONSULTANT
G&W Engineering Corporation
138 Weldon Parkway
Maryland Heights, MO 63043
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #2002018767
Phone Number: 314.737.4200

INTERIOR & EQUIPMENT CONSULTANT
Benson Method
8021 Santa Fe Drive, Ste 100
Overland Park, KS 66204
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Phone Number: 913.221.0930

RELEASE FOR CONSTRUCTION
AS NOTED ON PLANS REVIEW
DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI
01/04/2021

Lee's Summit Surgical
Ambulatory Surgery Facility
2801 NE Independence Avenue
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Date	7/1/2019
Job Number	3-18243
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

A0.7

U.L. DESIGN ASSEMBLIES

Design No. U442
BXUV.U442
Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263

Page Bottom

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States

BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

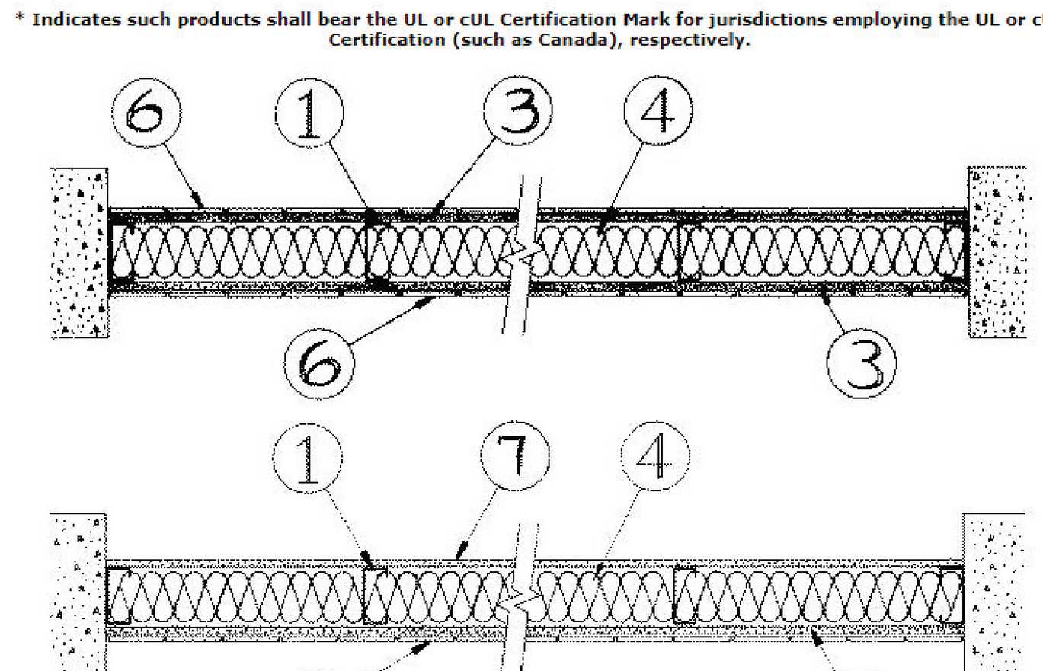
See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

Design No. U442

February 05, 2018

Nonbearing Wall Rating — 1 HR.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



1. **Studs** — Channel shaped, 2-1/2 in. or 3-5/8 in. wide (See Item 3) by 1-1/4 in. deep with 3/16 in. folded back return flange legs. Fabricated from No. 20 MSG (0.0329 in., min. bare metal thickness) galv steel. Max stud spacing 16 in. OC. Studs to be cut 3/8 to 3/4 in. less than assembly height.

2. **Floor and Ceiling Runners** — (Not Shown) — Channel shaped runners, 2-1/2 in. or 3-5/8 in. wide (See Item 3) by 1-1/4 in. deep, fabricated from No. 20 MSG (0.0329 in., min. bare metal thickness) galv steel. Attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners, 24 in. OC max.

3. **Cementitious Backer Units*** — 1/2 or 5/8 in. thick, applied vertically or horizontally with vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Horizontal joints need not be backed by framing. When cementitious backer units are installed on both sides of the wall minimum 3-5/8 in. steel studs and floor and ceiling runners are required. Fastened to studs and bottom runners with the uppermost screws palced 1/2 in. to 2 in. below the bottom edge of the leg of the top runner with corrosion resistant 1-1/4 in. long chamfered, ribbed wafer head screws with a minimum head diameter of .400 inch, spaced 8 in. OC. Joints covered with glass fiber mesh tape and latex modified portland cement mortar or Type I organic adhesive.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type DCB

4. **Batts and Blankets*** — Min 2-1/2 in. thick mineral wool insulation batts, friction-fitted between 2-1/2 in. studs. Min 3 in. thick mineral wool insulation batts, friction-fitted between 3-5/8 in. studs.

ROCKWOOL — Type AFB

THERMAFIBER INC — Type SAFB, SAFB FF.

5. **Bond Coat for Setting Tile** — Latex modified portland cement mortar or .1 Type I organic adhesive applied with a notched trowel.

6. **Ceramic Tile** — 1/4 in. thick, joints filled with grout.

7. **Gypsum Board*** — 5/8 in. thick with square or tapered edges, applied vertically with vertical joints centered over studs and staggered one stud cavity on opposite sides of studs. Fastened with 1 in. long, Type S-12 screws spaced 8 in. OC along the vertical edges and 12 in. OC in the field, and fastened to runners with screws spaced 8 in. OC.

ACADIA DRYWALL SUPPLIES LTD — Type X, 5/8 Type X, Type Blueglass Exterior Sheathing

AMERICAN GYPSUM CO — Type AGX-1, M-Glass, AG-C, LightRoc.

BEIJING NEW BUILDING MATERIALS PUBLIC LTD CO — Type DBX-1.

CGC INC — Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX (Joint tape and compound, Item 8, optional for use with Type USGX).

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Types EGRG, GlasRoc, GlasRoc-2, Type X, Type X-1, Easi-Lite Type X-2, Type C, SilentFX, 5/8" Easi-Lite Type X.

CONTINENTAL BUILDING PRODUCTS OPERATING CO, L L C — Types LGFC2A, LGFC6A, LGFC-C/A, LGFC-WD, LGLLX.

GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Types 5, 6, 9, C, DA, DAP, DAPC, DGG, DS, GPFS6, LS, TG-C, Type X, Veneer Plaster Base-Type X, Water Rated-Type X, Sheathing Type-X, Soffit-Type X, GreenGlass Type X, Type X ComfortGuard Sound Deadening Gypsum Board, Type LWX, Veneer Plaster Base-Type LWX, Water Rated-Type LWX, Sheathing Type-LWX, Soffit-Type LWX, Type DGLW, Water Rated-Type DGLW, Sheathing Type- DGLW, Soffit-Type DGLW, Type LW2X, Veneer Plaster Base - Type LW2X, Water Rated - Type LW2X, Sheathing - Type LW2X, Soffit - Type LW2X, Type DGL2W, Water Rated - Type DGL2W, Sheathing - Type DGL2W.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types FSK, FSMR-C, FSW, FSW-3, FSW-6, FSW-8, FSL.

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Types C, PG-9, PG-11, PGS-WRS.

PANEL REY S A — Types GREX, PRX, RHX, MDX, ETX.

SAINT-GOBAIN GYPROC MIDDLE EAST FZE — Type Gyproc FireStop, Gyproc FireStop MR, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH, Gyproc FireStop ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine, Gyproc DuraLine MR, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH, Gyproc DuraLine ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc DuraLine M2TECH ACTIV'Air

SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SARABURI) CO LTD — Type EX-1

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type X, Type C.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, WRC, WRX, USGX (Joint tape and compound, Item 8, optional for use with Type USGX).

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Types C, SCX, USGX (Joint tape and compound, Item 8, optional for use with Type USGX)

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX (Joint tape and compound, Item 8, optional for use with Type USGX).

7A. **Gypsum Board*** — (As an alternate to Item 7) — 5/8 in. thick with square or tapered edges, applied vertically or horizontally with vertical joints centered over studs. Horizontal edge joints and horizontal butt joints need not be staggered on opposite faces or backed by steel framing. For horizontal application, fastened to studs and floor runners with 1 in. long Type S- screws spaced 8 in. OC. For vertical application, fastened to studs with 1 in. long, Type S- screws spaced 8 in. OC along the vertical edges and 12 in. OC in the field, and fastened to the floor runners with screws spaced 8 in. OC. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum panels to be installed horizontally.

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type X, Type X-1, Easi-Lite Type X-2, Type C, Type SilentFX.

CGC INC — Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX (Joint tape and compound, Item 8, optional for use with Type USGX).

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type X, Type C.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type AR, C, FRX-G, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULIX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX (Joint tape and compound, Item 8, optional for use with Type USGX).

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Types C, SCX, USGX

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type AR, C, IP-AR, IP-X1, IP-X2, IPC-AR, SCX, SHX, ULX, USGX, WRC, WRX (Joint tape and compound, Item 8, optional for use with Type USGX).

7B. **Gypsum Board*** — (As an alternate to Items 7 through 7A) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically and secured as described in Item 7.

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock ES.

7C. **Gypsum Board*** — (As an alternate to 5/8 in. Type FSW in Item 7) - 2 layers nom. 5/16 in. thick gypsum panels applied vertically. Horizontal joints on the same side need not be staggered. Inner layer attached with fasteners, as described in item 7, spaced 24 in. OC. Outer layer attached per Item 7.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type FSW.

7D. **Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories*** — (As an alternate to Items 7 through 7BA) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically and secured as described in Item 7.

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock 527.

8. **Joints** — When taper edge gypsum board is used, joints covered with paper tape and joint compound. As an alternate, gypsum veneer plaster may be applied to the entire surface of Classified veneer baseboard with joints reinforced. When square-edge gypsum panels are used used, treatment of joints is optional.

9. **Vapor Retarder, Water Barrier or Weather Resistive Barrier** — (Optional — Not Shown) — As required.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States

BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

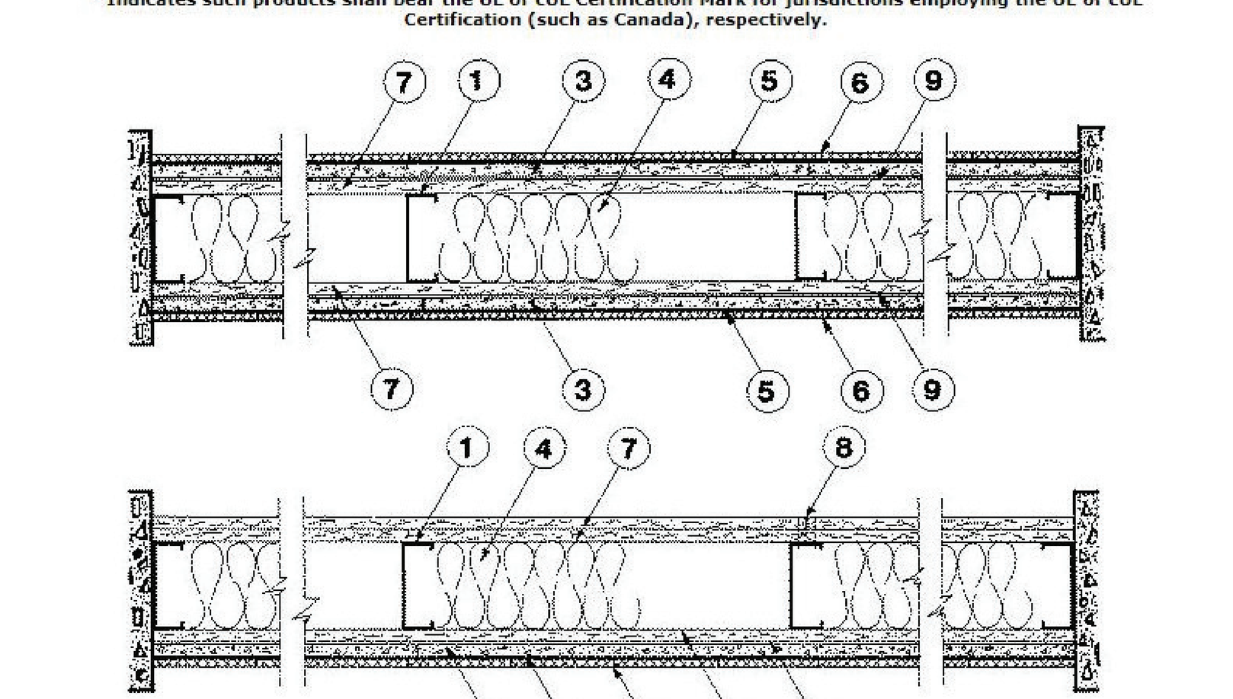
See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

Design No. U443

August 15, 2018

Nonbearing Wall Rating — 2 HR.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



ALTERNATE CONSTRUCTION
(SEE ITEMS 7 & 8)

1. **Studs** — Channel shaped, 3-5/8 in. wide by 1-1/4 in. deep with 5/16 in. folded back return flange legs. Fabricated from No. 20 MSG (0.0329 in., min. bare metal thickness) galvanized steel. Max stud spacing 24 in. OC. Studs to be cut 1 in. less than assembly height.

2. **Floor and Ceiling Runners** — (Not shown) — Channel shaped runners, 3-5/8 in. wide by 1-1/4 in. deep, fabricated from No. 20 MSG (0.0329 in., min. bare metal thickness) galvanized steel. Attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners, 24 in. OC, max.

3. **Cementitious Backer Units*** — Board 1/2 or 5/8 in. thick, square edge, attached to studs with 1-5/8 in. long, Type S-12, corrosion-resistant wafer-head steel screws spaced 8 in. OC, joints covered with glass fiber mesh tape.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type DCB

4. **Batts and Blankets*** — Placed to fill interior of stud cavity, 3 in. min thickness.

INDUSTRIAL INSULATION GROUP L L C — Type SAFB

JOHNS MANVILLE — Type SAFB

ROCKWOOL — Type AFB

THERMAFIBER INC — Type SAFB, SAFB FF

5. **Bond Coat for Setting Tile** — Latex modified Portland cement mortar or ANSI A136.1 Type I organic adhesive applied with a 1/4 in. square notched trowel.

6. **Ceramic Tile** — Tile, 1/4 in. thick, joints filled with grout.

7. **Gypsum Board*** — Base layer, 1/2 in. thick, applied vertically and attached with 1 in. long, Type S-12 steel screw, spaced 24 in. OC at joints and in field.

Face layer, 1/2 in. thick, applied vertically with joints offset from base layer joints. Attached to studs with 1-5/8 in. long, Type S-12 steel screws, spaced 12 in. OC at the joint edges and in the field.

ACADIA DRYWALL SUPPLIES LTD — Type C

AMERICAN GYPSUM CO — Types AG-C.

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC — Type C.

CGC INC — Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC.

CONTINENTAL BUILDING PRODUCTS OPERATING CO, L L C — Type LGFC-C/A.

GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Types 5, DAPC, TG-C.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Types eXP-C, FSK-C, FSW-C, FSMR-C.

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type PG-C.

PANEL REY S A — Type PRC

SAINT-GOBAIN GYPROC MIDDLE EAST FZE — Type Gyproc FireStop, Gyproc FireStop MR, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH, Gyproc FireStop ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop MR ACTIV'Air, Gyproc FireStop M2TECH ACTIV'Air

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL — Type C.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC.

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC — Type C

USG MEXICO S A DE C V — Type C, IP-X2, IPC-AR or WRC.

7A. **Gypsum Board*** — (As an alternate to Item 7) — 5/8 in. thick. Installed as described in Item 7.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type FSMR-C.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type ULIX

8. **Joint Tape and Compound** — Vinyl, dry or premixed joint compound, applied in two coats to joints and screw heads; paper tape, 2 in. wide, embedded in first layer of compound over all joints. As an alternate, nominal 3/32 in. thick gypsum veneer plaster may be applied to the entire surface of Classified veneer baseboard. Joints reinforced.

9. **Vapor Permeable Water Barrier Sheathing Material** — (Optional) — As required.

10. **Water Barrier** — (Optional — Not shown) — Commercial asphalt saturated and/or coated felt.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2018-08-15

BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States

BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

Design No. D902

July 24, 2018

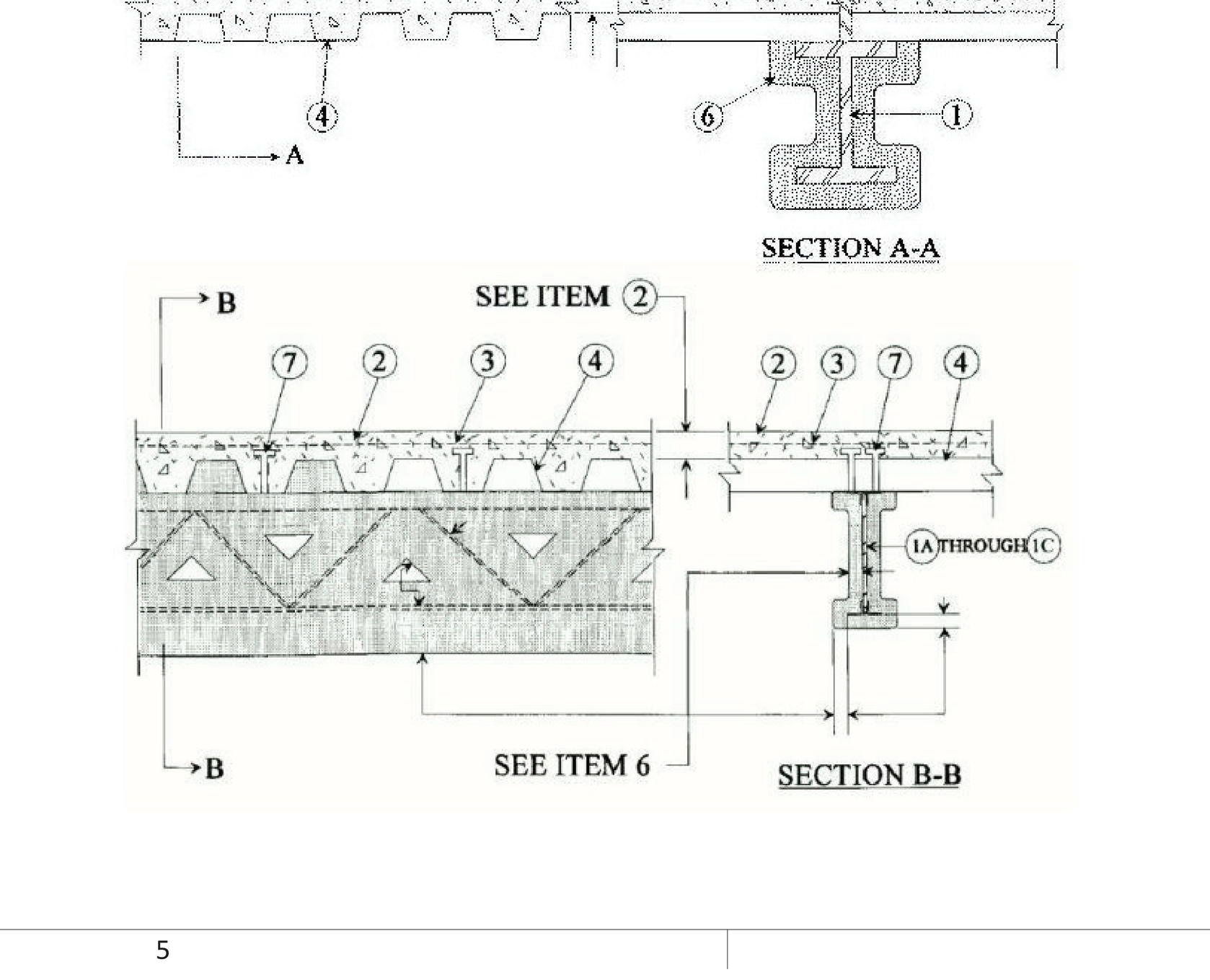
Restrained Assembly Ratings — 1, 1-1/2, 2 and 3 Hr.

Unrestrained Assembly Ratings — 0, 1, 1-1/2, 2 or 3 Hr. (See Items 4 & 6)

Unrestrained Beam Ratings — 1, 1-1/2, 2 and 3 Hr.

This design was evaluated using a load design method other than the Limit States Design Method (e.g., Working Stress Design Method). For jurisdictions employing the Limit States Design Method, such as Canada, a load restriction factor shall be used — See Guide BXUV or BXUV7

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



1. **Beam** — W8X28, W8x24 or W6x12, min size, see Items 6A through 6E.

1A. **Steel Joists** — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 1 — Composite or non-composite min 8k1 or min depth and weight shall be 8 in. and 4.9 lb/ft respectively. May be uncoated or provided with a shop coat of paint. Designed per S.J.I. specifications for a max design stress of 30, 000 psi (30 ksi). Welded or bolted to end supports. The top chords shall consist of two angles measuring 1-1/4 by 1-1/4 by 0.127 in. thick. Bottom chords shall consist of two round bars measuring 0.566 in. in diam. or two angles measuring 1 by 1 by 0.125 in. thick. Bearing plates shall consist of two angles measuring 1-1/2 by 2 by 0.188 in. thick and 5-1/16 in. long. Web members shall consist of 0.565 in. diam bars.

1B. **Steel Joists** — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 1 — Composite or non-composite min 12k5 or min depth and weight shall be 12 in. and 7.1 lb/ft respectively. May be uncoated or provided with a shop coat of paint. Designed per S.J.I. specifications for a max design stress of 30, 000 psi (30 ksi). Welded or bolted to end supports. Top chords shall consist of two angles measuring 1-1/2 by 1-1/2 by 0.156 in. thick. Bottom chords shall consist of two round bars measuring 0.675 in. in diam. or two angles measuring 1 by 1 by 0.125 in. thick. Bearing plates shall consist of two angles measuring 2 by 2 by 0.192 in. thick and shall be min 4-15/16 in long. The second web member at each end shall consist of 0.654 in. diam round bar. All remaining web members, including the end web members, shall consist of 0.774 in. diam round bars. Bridging per S.J.I. specifications is required when non-composite joists are used.

1C. **Steel Joists** — (Not Shown) — As an alternate to Item 1 — Composite or non-composite min 12k5 or min depth and weight shall be 12 in. and 7.1 lb/ft respectively. May be uncoated or provided with a shop coat of paint. Designed per S.J.I. specifications for a max design stress of 30, 000 psi (30 ksi). Welded or bolted to end supports. Top chords shall consist of two angles measuring 1-1/2 by 1-1/2 by 0.156 in. thick. Bottom chord shall consist of two round bars measuring 0.675 in. in diam. or two nangles measuring 1 by 1 by 0.125 in. thick. The second web member at each end shall consist of 0.654 in. diam round bar. All remaining web members, including the end web members, shall consist of 0.774 in. diam round bars. Bridging per S.J.I. specifications is required when non-composite joists are used.

Note: Additional beams or joists from the N series designs may be substituted for the listed beam (item 1) or joist (item 1A) respectively. When joists are substituted, the restrained rating of the joist must be equal to or greater than the restrained rating of the assembly. Additional beam and joist substitution requirements are in the front of the Fire Resistance Directory - III. FLOOR-CEILINGS AND ROOF-CEILING, item 7 -Steel Joist or IV. BEAMS.

2. **Normal Weight or Light Weight Concrete** — Normal weight concrete, carbonate or siliceous aggregate, 3500 psi compressive strength, vibrated. Lightweight concrete, expanded shale or slate aggregate by rotary-kiln method or expanded clay aggregate by rotary-kiln or sintered-grate method, or pelletized expanded blast furnace slag aggregate, 3000 psi compressive strength, vibrated, 4 to 7 per cent entrained air.

Restrained Assembly Rating Hr	Concrete (Type)	Concrete Unit Weight pcf	Concrete Thkns In.
1	Normal Weight	147-153	3-1/2
1-1/2	Normal Weight	147-153	4
2	Normal Weight	147-153	4-1/2
3	Normal Weight	147-153	5-1/4
1	Light Weight	107-113	2-1/2
1	Light Weight	107-120	2-5/8
1-1/2	Light Weight	107-113	3
2	Light Weight	107-113	3-1/4
2	Light Weight	107-116	3-1/4*
2	Light Weight	114-120	3-1/2
3	Light Weight	107-113	4-3/16
3	Light Weight	114-120	4-7/16

* With 2 and 3 in. deep steel floor units only.

3. **Welded Wire Fabric** — 6x6 - W1.4xW1.4.

3A. **Negative Reinforcement** — (Optional, Not Shown) Used in lieu of Item 3 and with Items 3B or 3C. For floor spans with concrete cast continuous over the supporting beams. Deformed bars designed to resist the support moments of the concrete slab in accordance with the latest ACI Building Code Specifications.

3B. **Fiber Reinforcement*** — (Not Shown) — Required with Item 3A. Engineered synthetic fibers added to concrete mix to control shrinkage cracks in concrete. Fibers added to concrete mix at rate of 1 lb of fiber for each cubic yard of concrete.

PROPEX OPERATING COMPANY L L C — Fibermesh 150 and Fibermesh 300.

3C. **Fiber Reinforcement*** — (Not Shown) — Required with Item 3A. Any fiber reinforcement bearing the UL Classification Marking for Fire Resistance, Classified for use in lieu of welded wire fabric.

See **Fiber Reinforcement** (CBXQ) Category for names of manufacturers.

4. **Steel Floor and Form Units*** — Composite 1-1/2, 1-5/8 , 2 or 3 in. deep galv units or 4-1/2 in. deep non-composite galv units. Fluted units may be phos/ptd. Min gauges are 22 MSG for fluted and 20/20 for cellular and partial cellular units. The following combinations of units may be used:

(1) All 24, 26, 28 or 36 in. wide cellular or partial cellular.

(2) All fluted.

(3) One or two 3 in. deep, 12 in. wide, 18/18 MSG min cellular alternating with 3 in. deep fluted or other cellular.

(4) Any blend of fluted and 24, 26, 28 or 36 in. wide cellular or partial cellular.

(5) Corrugated, nom 1-5/16 or 2 in. deep, 30 in. wide, 24 MSG min galv units with shear wires factory welded to deck corrugations. Welded to supports 12 in. OC through welding washers. For shear wire spacing of 8 in. or less the steel deck stress shall not exceed 20 KSI. For shear wire spacing greater than 8 in. OC but less than or equal to 12 in. OC steel deck stress shall not exceed 12 KSI.

ASC STEEL DECK, DIV OF ASC PROFILES L L C — 32 in. wide Types NH-32, NHN-32, NHF-32; 36 in. wide, Types BH-36, BHN-36, BHN-35-1/4, BHF-36, BHF-36A, 2WH-36, 2WHS-36, 2WHF-36, 2WHF-36A, 3WxH-36, 3WxHF-36, 3WxHF-36A, 3WH-36, 3WHF-36, 3WHF-36A, 3W-36, 3WF-36, DG3W-36, DG3WF-36. All units may be galvanized or Prime Shield. Non-cellular decks may be vented designated with a "V" suffix to the product name. Cellular deck top and bottom sections may be riveted together (designated with "Fr") vs. arc spot welded, "F"

CANAM STEEL CORP — 24 in. wide Type P-2432 composite or 36 in. wide Type P-3623, P-3606, P-3615 and 24 in wide Type P-2432 composite, Type P-3606 and P-3615 non-composite

CANAM STEEL CORP — 12 or 24 in. wide, Types 1-1/2, 2, or 3 in. LOK-Floor and LOK-Floor Cell; 36 in. wide, Types 2 or 3 in. LOK-Floor and LOK-Floor Cell; 24, 30 or 36 in. wide, Type 1-1/2 in. B-LOK and B-LOK Cell; 24 in. wide, Types N-LOK and N-LOK Cell

CENTRIA, A DIVISION OF NCI GROUP, INC — QL Types, 24 in. wide, 3 or 3 inverted, UKX, 21 or 21 inverted, 2 in. 99, 121, AKX, NKX, TKX; 24 or 30 in. wide GKX, GKXH, GKX-A; 36 in. wide 2 in. 99, AKX, WKX; 12 in. wide NKC, TKC; 12 in. wide non-composite Sec 12. Side joints of 99, 121, TKC, TKX, WKX may be welded together 60 in. OC. Side joints of 99, AKX, WKX, GKX, GKX-A, TKX may be fastened together with min 1 in. long No. 12x14 self-drilling, self-tapping steel screws 36 in. OC

CHIA TEH CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL CO LTD — 24 or 36 in. wide Mac-Lok 3; 24 in. wide CFD-3

DECK WEST INC — 36 in. wide Type B-DW, Inverted B-DW, BA-DW, Inverted BA-DW, 2-DW or 3-DW. Side joints of Type 2-DW and 3-DW may be fastened together with min 1 in. long No. 12 x 14 self-drilling, self-tapping steel screws 36 in. OC

DESIGN ASSISTANCE CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS INC — 36 in. wide Type DACS1.5CD, or 24 in. wide Type DACS2.0CD, or DACS3.0CD

EPIC METALS CORP — 24 in. wide Types EC150, EC150 inverted, EC300, EC366, ECP150, ECP300, ECP366, ECA; 30 in. wide Types ECB150, ECBR150; 36 in. wide Types EC156, EC266, ECP266

KAM INDUSTRIES LTD, DBA CORDECK — 24 in. wide, Types 2 or 3 in. WDR

MARLYN STEEL DECKS INC — Type 1.5 CF, 2.0 CF or 3.0 CF

NEW MILLENNIUM BUILDING SYSTEMS L L C — 24 in. wide Types CFD-2, CFD-3; 24, 30 or 36 in. wide Type CFD-1.5; 24 or 36 in. wide Types Mac-Lok 2, Mac-Lok 3; 24 in. wide Types B2C, B2FC, NC, NFC; 30 in. wide, Type B3C; 12 in. wide Mac-Way Cellular 45 MDW, 2-633 MTWA, 3-633 MTWA+. 30 in. wide, Mac-Cor Types 1 and 2

NEW MILLENNIUM BUILDING SYSTEMS L L C — Type 1.5CD, 1.5CDI, 1.5CDR, 2.0CD, or 3.0CD. Units may be phos/painted or galvanized

ROOF DECK INC — 36 in. wide Types LOK-1-1/2, LOK-1-1/2R; 24 in. wide Types LOK-2, LOK-3

VALLEY JOIST — 24 or 36 in. wide Types WVC 1-1/2 or WVC 2

VERCO DECKING INC - A NUCOR CO — FORMLOK™ deck types PLB, B, BR, PLN3, N3, PLN, N, PLW2, W2, PLW3, W3. Units are min 24 in. wide and may be galvanized, phos./ptd., or mill finish. Units may be cellular or acoustical cellular, with the suffix "CD" or "CD-AC" added to the product name, respectively. All non-cellular deck may be vented or non-vented. 12 in. wide PLW2, W2, PLW3 or W3 units may be blended with 24 or 36 in. wide PLW2, W2, PLW3 or W3 units, respectively; or Types PLN3-CD, N3-CD, PLN3, N3.

VULCRAFT, DIV OF NUCOR CORP — 24, 30 or 36 in. wide Types 1.5VL, 1.5VLI, 1.5PLVLI, 1.5VLP, 1.5 VLR, 1.5PLVLP; 24 or 36 in. wide Types 1.5VLPA, 1.5PLVLPA, 2VLI, 2.0PLVLI, 2VLJ, 3VLI, 3.0PLVLI, 3VLJ, 2VLP, 2.0PLVLP, 3VLP, 3.0PLVLP, 2VLPA, 2.0PLVLPA, 3VLPA, 3.0PLVLPA. Types 1.5VL, 1.5VLI, 1.5PLVLI, 1.5 VLR, 1.5VLPA, 1.5PLVLPA, 2VLI, 2.0PLVLI, 2VLJ, 3VLI, 3.0PLVLI, 3VLJ units may be phos/ptd. 24 or 36 in. wide Types 2VLJ, 3VLJ units ++ may be used for max 2 hr Restrained Assembly Rating. 36 in. wide Types 1.5 SB, 1.5 SBR; 24 or 36 in wide Types 2.0 SB, 3.0 SB, 36 in. wide Type High Strength 1.5 SBI, 36 in. wide Type High Strength 1.5 SBN; Units may be phos/ptd

Spacing of welds attaching units to supports shall be 12 in. OC for 12, 24, 36 in. wide units, four welds per sheet for 30 in. wide units. 6 in. OC for 18 in. wide and Sec. 12 units. Unless specified otherwise for specific units types, adjacent units button-punched or welded together 36 in. OC along side joints. For **3 Hr Rating**, units with overlapping type side joints welded together 24 in. OC max.

When a superimposed load of 250 PSF is desired the spacing of welds or button-punches shall not exceed 24 in. OC along side joints.

\+ 12 in. wide, 1-1/2 in. deep Mac-Way units may be blended with 24 in. wide B2C or 30 in wide B3C units in a blend of one cell to one or more fluted units. 12 in. wide, 2 in. deep Mac-Way units may be blended with 24 or 36 in. wide Mac-Lock units in a blend of one cell to one or more fluted units. 12 in. wide, 3 in. deep Mac-Way units may be blended with 24 or 36 in. wide Mac-Lock 3 units in a blend of one cell to one or more fluted units. The side edge of the fluted units is placed on the top of the side edge of the Mac-Way unit and the two are welded together with welding washers spaced a max. of 32 in. OC for Mac-Lock 2 or 3 units and a max of 24 in. OC for the B2C or B3C units.

++ Side joints of Types 2VLJ or 3VLJ units may be fastened together with No. 8-3/4 in. long self-drilling Tek screws driven diagonally from the top side through the joint of the units at 36 in. O. C. max.

Alternate Construction — Non-composite units of the same type listed above may be used provided allowable loading is calculated on the basis of non-composite design.

The Unrestrained Assembly Rating is equal to the Unrestrained Beam Rating (See Item 6) for a max 3 Hr and is limited to the following units and limitations:

(a) 1-1/2, 2 and 3 in. deep, 24 or 36 in. wide, 22 MSG or thicker fluted with clear spans not more than 7 ft, 8 in.

(b) 1-1/2, 2 and 3 in. deep, 24 or 36 in. wide, 20 MSG or thicker fluted with clear spans not more than 8 ft, 8 in.

(c) 1-1/2 and 2 in. deep, 24 or 36 in. wide, 16 MSG or thicker fluted and 18/18 MSG or thicker cellular with clear spans not more than 9 ft, 11 in.

(d) 3 in. deep, 36 in. wide, 18 MSG or thicker fluted and 24 in. wide, 20/18 MSG or thicker cellular with clear spans not more than 13 ft, 2 in.

For assemblies utilizing 3-1/4 in. light weight concrete topping with a max Restrained Assembly Rating of 2 Hr, the Unrestrained Assembly Rating is equal to the Unrestrained Beam Rating (See Item 6) and is limited to the following floor units and spans:

(a) 1-1/2, 2 and 3 in. deep, 24 or 36 in. wide, 22 MSG fluted and 20/20 MSG cellular with clear spans not more than 9 ft, 6 in.

(b) 2 and 3 in. deep, 24 or 36 in. wide, 20 MSG fluted and 20/20 MSG cellular with clear spans not more than 10 ft, 0 in.

(c) 3 in. deep, 24 in. wide, 20 MSG fluted and 20/20 MSG cellular with clear spans not more than 13 ft, 2 in.

4A. **Steel Floor and Form Units*** — As an alternate to Item 4, for use only when top of steel beam (Item 1) is filled solid with concrete for the full width of bearing from top of steel beam to top of concrete (Item 2):

BAILEY METAL PRODUCTS LTD — Type COMSLAB™ 210 and COMSLAB™ 225, Steel End Closure Flashing

5. **Joint Cover** — (Use with fluted units optional — Not Shown) — 2 in. wide cloth adhesive tape applied following the contour of the units.

6. **Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials*** — Applied by spraying with water to the final thicknesses shown below. When fluted steel deck is used and the fire protection thickness selected is based on all fluted deck, the area between the steel deck and the top flange of the steel beam shall be filled. When fluted steel deck is used and the steel beam is sprayed with the thicknesses applicable to cellular or blended units, the area between the steel deck and the top flange of the steel beam shall be plugged. Beam surfaces must be clean and free of dirt, loose scale, and oil. Min average density of 13 pcf with min. individual density of 11 pcf for Types II, II HS, or DC/F. Min average and min individual densities of 22 pcf and 19 pcf, respectively, for type HP. For method of density determination, refer to Design Information Section. The thickness of the Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials on the Structural Members (Item 1, 1A, or 1B) shall be as follows:

Restrained Assembly Rating Hr	Unrestrained Beam Rating Hr	Concrete Type	Min Thkns Spray Applied Resistive Mtl, In: W8x28 When Deck Is All Fluted	W8x28 When Deck Is Blend or All Cellular	Joist Item 1A When Deck Is Fluted Cellular or Blend	Joist Item 1B When Deck Is Fluted Cellular or Blend
1	1	NW	3/8,5/8*	3/8,11/16*	1+	—
1-1/2	1	NW	3/8,5/8*	3/8,11/16*	1-9/16	—
2	1	NW	3/8,5/8*	3/8,11/16*	2-1/16	—
2	2	NW	3/4	13/16	2-1/16	—
2	3	NW	1-3/16	1-5/16	—	3-1/4
3	1-1/2	NW	1/2	1/2	—	3-1/4
3	2	NW	3/4	13/16	—	3-1/4
3	3	NW	1-3/16	1-5/16	—	3-1/4
1	1	LW	3/8,5/8*	7/16,11/16*	1-1/8+	—
1-1/2	1	LW	3/8,5/8*	7/16,11/16*	1-3/4	—
2	1	LW	3/8,5/8*	7/16,11/16*	2-1/4	—
2	2	LW	1	1	2-1/4	—
2	3	LW	1-9/16	1-5/8	—	3-1/4
3	1-1/2	LW	5/8	11/16	—	3-1/4
3	2	LW	1	1	—	3-1/4
3	3	LW	1-9/16	1-5/8	—	3-1/4

* This thickness applies when optional Item 12 or 13 are used over 3-1/4 in. light weight concrete topping.

** This thickness applies when optional Item 12 or 13 are used over 3-1/4 in. light weight concrete topping.

\+ When bottom chords consist of 1 by 1 by 0.125 in. thick steel angles, the thickness of spray-applied fire resistive material shall be increased by 1/4 in. on the bottom chord only.

ISOLATEK INTERNATIONAL — Type D-C/F, HP, II or Type II HS. Investigated for exterior use. Type EBS or Type X adhesive/surface sealer optional.

6A. **Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials*** — Alternate to Item 6. See table below for appropriate thicknesses. When fluted steel deck is used and the fire protection thickness selected is based on all fluted deck, the area between the steel deck and the top flange of the steel beam shall be filled. When fluted steel deck is used and the steel beam is sprayed with the thicknesses applicable to cellular or blended units, the area between the steel deck and the top flange of the steel beam shall be plugged. Prepared by mixing with water and spray-applied in one or more coats to beam surfaces which must be clean and free of dirt, loose scale and oil. Min average density of 17.5 pcf with min individual value of 17.0 pcf. For method of density determination, see Design Information Section, Sprayed Material.

Restrained Assembly Rating Hr	Unrestrained Beam Rating Hr	Min Thkns Applied Resistive Mtl, In: W8x28 When Deck Is All Fluted	W8x28 When Deck Is Blend or All Cellular
1, 1-1/2, 2	1	5/16, 7/16*	5/16, 7/16*
2	2	11/16	13/16
2	3	1-1/16	1-5/16
3	1-1/2	1/2	9/16
3	2	11/16	13/16
3	3	1-1/16	1-5/16

* This thickness applies when optional Items 12, 13 are used over 3-1/4 in. light weight concrete topping.

ISOLATEK INTERNATIONAL — Type 280

6B. **Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials*** — Alternate to Items 6 and 6A. Prepared by mixing with water. Spray-applied in one or more coats to beam surfaces to a min final thickness as shown in the tables below. Beam surfaces must be clean and free of dirt, loose scale and oil. When fluted steel deck is used and the fire protection thickness selected is based on all fluted deck, the area between the steel deck and the top flange of the steel beam shall be filled. When fluted steel deck is used and the steel beam is sprayed with the thicknesses applicable to cellular or blended units, the area between the steel deck and the top flange of the steel beam shall be plugged.

Min average and min individual density of 15 pcf and 14 pcf respectively for Types 300, 300AC, 300 ES, 300 HS, 300 N, 3000, 3000ES, and SB. For Types 400, 400 AC and 400 ES min average and min individual density of 22 pcf and 19 pcf respectively. Min avg density of 44 pcf with min ind value of 40 pcf for Types M-II and TG. Min avg density of 47 pcf, with min individual value of 43 pcf for Type M-II/P. The thickness of the material on the Structural Members (Item 1 and 1C) shall be as follows:

Restrained Assembly Rating Hr	Unrestrained Beam Rating Hr	Min Thkns Spray Applied Resistive Mtl, In: W8x28 When Deck Is All Fluted	W8x28 When Deck Is Blend or All Cellular	Joist (Item 1C) When Deck Is Fluted Cellular or Blend
1	1	5/16, 7/16*	5/16, 7/16*	9/16+
1-1/2	1	5/16, 7/16*	5/16, 7/16*	1
2	1	5/16, 7/16*	5/16, 7/16*	1-3/8
2	2	11/16	13/16	1-3/8
2	3	1-1/16	1-5/16	2-1/4
3	1-1/2	1/2	9/16	2-1/4
3	2	11/16	13/16	2-1/4
3	3	1-1/16	1-5/16	2-1/4

* This thickness applies when optional Item 12 or 13 are used over 3-1/4 in. light weight concrete topping.

\+ When bottom chords consist of 1 in. by 1 in. by 0.125 in. thick steel angles, the thickness of spray-applied fire resistive material shall be increased by 1/4 in. on the bottom chord only.

BERLIN CO LTD — Types 300, 300ES, 300N, SB, or 400; Type M-II, TG and M-II/P

GREENTECH THERMAL INSULATION PRODUCTS MFG CO L L C — Types 300, 300AC, 400, or 400AC; Type M-II, TG and M-II/P

ISOLATEK INTERNATIONAL — Types 300, 300AC 300ES, 300HS, 300N, SB, 400, 400AC, 400ES, 3000 or 3000ES; Type M-II, TG and M-II/P

NEWKEM PRODUCTS CORP — Types 300, 300ES, 300N, 400, or SB; Type M-II, TG and M-II/P

6C. **Mastic and Intumescent Coatings*** — As an alternate to Items 6 through 6B. For use with fluted steel floor and form units only. Min. size W8x24 or W6x12 beams shall be primed with a phenolic modified alkyd primer, a metal alkyd primer, an acrylic primer or an epoxy primer at a nominal thickness of 2 mil. Coating spray or brush applied in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions at the min dry thickness as shown in the table below. The thickness shown below includes the primer thickness. Flutes above beam to be completely filled with minimum 6 pcf mineral wool insulation, or the top flange of the beam to be protected with the same thickness of coating as required on the beam.

Minimum Dry Thickness mils	Minimum Dry Thickness mm	Beam Size	Unrestrained Beam Rating Hr	Restrained Assembly Rating Hr
53	1.34	W8x24	1	2
95	2.41	W8x24	1-1/2	3
73	1.83	W6x12	1	2
123	3.10	W6x12	1-1/2	3

BERLIN CO LTD — Type WB 3. Investigated for Interior General Purpose. Type WB 4, Investigated for Interior General Purpose. Type WB4, Investigated for Exterior Use with top coat as described in Item 6E

GREENTECH THERMAL INSULATION PRODUCTS MFG CO L L C — Type WB 3. Investigated for Interior General Purpose. Type WB 4, Investigated for Interior General Purpose. Type WB4, Investigated for Exterior Use with top coat as described in Item 6E

ISOLATEK INTERNATIONAL — Type SprayFilm-WB 3 and Type WB 3. Investigated for Interior General Purpose. Type SprayFilm-WB 4 and Type WB 4, Investigated for Interior General Purpose. Type SprayFilm-WB 4 and Type WB4, Investigated for Exterior Use with top coat as described in Item 6E

NEWKEM PRODUCTS CORP — Type WB 3. Investigated for Interior General Purpose. Type WB 4, Investigated for Interior General Purpose. Type WB4, Investigated for Exterior Use with top coat as described in Item 6E

6D. **Mastic and Intumescent Coatings*** — As an alternate to Items 6 through 6C. For use with normal weight concrete. Min. size W8x28 beams shall be primed with a phenolic modified alkyd primer a metal alkyd primer, an acrylic primer or an epoxy primer at a nominal thickness of 2 mil. Coating spray or brush applied in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions at the min dry thickness as shown in the table below. The thickness shown below includes the primer thickness. The top surface of the top flange where fluted units are used must be protected with the coating material at the same min dry thickness at a min distance of 1 in. (25 mm) inward from the flange tip on both sides of the beam. Mineral wool insulation optional above top surface of the beam.

Minimum Dry Thickness mils	Minimum Dry Thickness mm	Steel Floor Units	Unrestrained Beam Rating Hr	Restrained Assembly Rating Hr
103	2.62	Fluted or Cellular	1-1/2	2
179	4.55	Cellular	1-1/2	3
341	8.67	Cellular	2	3

BERLIN CO LTD — Type WB 3. Investigated for Interior General Purpose. Type WB 4, Investigated for Interior General Purpose. Type WB 4, Investigated for Exterior Use with top coat as described in Item 6E

GREENTECH THERMAL INSULATION PRODUCTS MFG CO L L C — Type WB 3, Investigated for Interior General Purpose. Type WB 4, Investigated for Interior General Purpose. Type WB 4, Investigated for Exterior Use with top coat as described in Item 6E

ISOLATEK INTERNATIONAL — Type SprayFilm-WB 3 and Type WB 3. Investigated for Interior General Purpose. Type SprayFilm-WB 4 and Type WB 4, Investigated for Interior General Purpose. Type SprayFilm-WB 4 and Type WB 4, Investigated for Exterior Use with top coat as described in Item 6E

NEWKEM PRODUCTS CORP — Type WB 3. Investigated for Interior General Purpose. Type WB 4, Investigated for Interior General Purpose. Type WB4, Investigated for Exterior Use with top coat as described in Item 6E

6E. **Top Coat** — Type SprayFilm — TOPSEAL and Type TOPSEAL required for Exterior Use, applied at a minimum dry thickness of 14 mils (0.34 mm) over the intumescent material.

See Classification information in the **Mastic and Intumescent Coating** (CDWZ) category, Isolatek International, for mixing requirements.

6F. **Mastic and Intumescent Coatings*** — As an alternate to Items 6 through 6D. For use with normal weight or light weight concrete and fluted steel floor and form units only. Min size W8x24 beams shall be primed with a phenolic modified alkyd primer at a thickness of 2 mils or a epoxy primer at a nominal thickness of 1 mil. Coating spray or brush applied in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions at the thicknesses shown below. The thickness includes the thickness of primer. The top surface of the top flange where fluted units are used must be protected with the coating material at the same min dry thickness or filled with nominal 4 pcf mineral wool.

Minimum Dry Thickness mils	Minimum Dry Thickness mm	Beam Size	Unrestrained Beam Rating Hr	Restrained Assembly Rating Hr
35	0.88	W8x24	1	2
66	1.68	W8x24	1-1/2	3

GREENTECH THERMAL INSULATION PRODUCTS MFG CO L L C — Type WB-5. Investigated for Interior General Purpose

ISOLATEK INTERNATIONAL — Type WB-5. Investigated for Interior General Purpose

7. **Shear Connector Studs** — (Optional) — Studs, 3/4 in. diam by 3 in. long, for 1-1/2 in. deep form units to 5-1/4 in. long for 3 in. deep form units, headed type or equivalent per AISC specifications. Welded to the top flange of the beam through the steel form units.

8. **Lath Hanger** — (Optional, Not Shown) For use in caged beams with Items 6, 6A or 6B Galv steel 6 SWG min diam spaced 27 in. O. C.

9. **Clips** — (Optional, Not Shown) For use in caged beams with Items 6, 6A or 6B No. 24 MSG spring steel pushed on to top and bottom flanges of beam spaced 6 in. O. C. max.

10. **Metal Lath** — (Optional, Not Shown) — For use in caged beams with Items 6, 6A or 6B 3/8 in. diamond mesh or rib lath, 3.4 lbs per sq yd expanded steel attached to beam with clips spaced 6 in. OC max; or tied to lath hangers with 18 SWG galv steel wire spaced 6 in. OC max.

11. **Electrical Inserts*** — (Not Shown) — Classified as "Outlet Boxes and Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance".

12. **Mineral and Fiberboards*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Applied over concrete floor with no restriction on board thickness. When mineral and fiber boards are used, the unrestrained beam rating shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 hr.

See **Mineral and Fiber Board** (CERZ) category for names of manufacturers.

13. **Foamed Plastic*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Consisting of polyisocyanurate or urethane roof insulations. Applied over concrete floor with no restrictions on thickness. When polyisocyanurate or urethane insulation is used, the unrestrained beam rating shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 hr.

See **Foamed Plastic** (CCVW) for list of manufacturers.

14. **Insulating Concrete** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Various types of insulating concrete prepared and applied as follows:

A. Vermiculite Concrete - Blend 6 to 8 cu ft of **Vermiculite Aggregate*** to 94 lb Portland cement and air entraining agent. Min thickness of 2 in. as measured to the top surface of the structural concrete or foamed plastic (Item 15) when it is used. See **Vermiculite Aggregate** (CJZZ) category for names of Classified companies.

B. Cellular **Concrete-Roof Topping Mixture*** - Concentrate mixed with water and Portland cement per manufacturer's specifications. Min. thickness of 2-in. as measured to the top surface of the structural concrete or foamed plastic (Item 15 and 15A) when used. Cast dry density and 28-day min compressive strength of 190 psi as determined with ASTM C495-66.

AERIX INDUSTRIES — Cast dry density of 37 (+ or -) 3.0 pcf

CELCORE INC — Type Celcore with cast dry density of 31 (+ or - 3.0) pcf or Type Celcore MF with cast dry density of 29 (+ or - 3.0) pcf

ELASTIZELL CORP OF AMERICA — Type II, with a cast dry density of 39 (+ or - 3.0) pcf

SIPLAST INC — Mix #1, Cast dry density of 32 (+ or -) 3 pcf

SIPLAST INC — Mix #2, Cast dry density of 36 (+ or -) 3 pcf

C. Cellular **Concrete-Roof Topping Mixture*** - Foam concentrate mixed with water, Portland cement and UL Classified Vermiculite Aggregate per manufacture's application instructions. Cast dry density of 33 (+ or -) 3 pcf and 28 day compressive strength of min 250 psi as determined in accordance with ASTM C495-86.

AERIX INDUSTRIES — Mix #3

ELASTIZELL CORP OF AMERICA — Type II. Mix #1 of cast dry density 39 (+ or -) 3.0 pcf, Mix #2 of cast dry density 40 (+ or -) 3.0 pcf, Mix #3 of cast dry density 47 (+ or -) 3.0 pcf

SIPLAST INC — Mix #1, Cast dry density of 32 (+ or -) 3 pcf

SIPLAST INC — Mix #2, Cast dry density of 36 (+ or -) 3 pcf

C. Cellular **Concrete-Roof Topping Mixture*** - Foam concentrate mixed with water, Portland cement and UL Classified Vermiculite Aggregate per manufacture's application instructions. Cast dry density of 33 (+ or -) 3 pcf and 28 day compressive strength of min 250 psi as determined in accordance with ASTM C495-86.

AERIX INDUSTRIES — Mix #3

ELASTIZELL CORP OF AMERICA — Type II. Mix #1 of cast dry density 39 (+ or -) 3.0 pcf, Mix #2 of cast dry density 40 (+ or -) 3.0 pcf, Mix #3 of cast dry density 47 (+ or -) 3.0 pcf

SIPLAST INC — Mix #3

D. Perlite Concrete - 6 cu ft of **Perlite Aggregate*** to 94 lb of Portland Cement and 1-1/2 pt air entraining agent. Min thickness 2 in. as measured to the top surface of structural concrete or foamed plastic (Item 15A) when it is used.

See **Perlite Aggregate** (CFFX) in Fire Resistance Directory for names of Classified companies.

15. **Foamed Plastic*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — For use only with vermiculite (Item 14A) or cellular (Item 14B) concretes-Rigid polystyrene foamed plastic insulation having slots and/or holes sandwiched between vermiculite concrete slurry which is applied to the normal or light weight concrete surface and vermiculite concrete topping (Item 14A).

See **Foamed Plastic*** (BRYX) category in Building Materials Directory or **Foamed Plastic*** (CCVW) Category in Fire Resistance Directory for list of Classified companies.

15A. **Foamed Plastic*** — (Not Shown) — For use only with cellular or perlite concrete. Nominal 24 by 48 in. polystyrene foamed plastic insulation boards having a density of 1.0 (+ or - 0.1) pcf, encapsulated within concrete topping. Each insulation board shall contain six nominal 3 in. diameter holes oriented in two rows of three holes each with the holes spaced 12 in. OC transversely and 16 in. OC longitudinally.

See **Foamed Plastic*** (BRYX) category in Building Materials Directory or Foamed Plastic* (CCYW) category in Fire Resistance Directory for list of Classified companies.

16. **Roof Covering Materials*** — (Optional, Not Shown) — Consisting of materials compatible with insulations described herein which provide Class A, B or C coverings.

See Built-Up Roof Covering Materials in Building Materials Directory.

17. **Insulated Concrete** — (Optional, Not Shown) — various types of insulated concrete prepared and applied in the thickness indicated.

A. **Vermiculite Concrete** — Mix consists of 6 cu ft of Vermiculite Aggregate*, 94 lbs of Portland cement and 6 ox of air entraining agent. Thickness to be 2 in min from the top plane of steel roof deck.

ELASTIZELL CORP OF AMERICA — Types MS16-U, MSV 200.

B. **Perlite Concrete** — Mix consists of 6.2 cu ft **Perlite Aggregate*** to 94 lbs of Portland cement and 1-1/2 pt air entraining agent. Compressive strength 80 psi min.

See **Perlite Aggregate** (CFFX) category for names of Classified companies.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2018-07-24

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
NUMBER A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

MEP CONSULTANT

G&W Engineering Corporation
138 Weldon Parkway
Maryland Heights, MO 63043
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#2002018767
Phone Number: 314.737.4200

INTERIOR & EQUIPMENT CONSULTANT

Benson Method
8021 Santa Fe Drive, Ste 100
Overland Park, KS 66204
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Phone Number: 913.221.0930

RELEASE FOR CONSTRUCTION
AS NOTED ON PLANS REVIEW
DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI
01/04/2021

Lee's Summit Surgical
Ambulatory Surgery Facility
2801 NE Independence Avenue
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Date	7/1/2019
Job Number	3-18243
Drawn By	BM
Checked By	AD

Revision

Number	Date	Description

A0.8

U.L. DESIGN ASSEMBLIES

Design No. D922

January 04, 2018

Restrained Assembly Ratings — 3/4, 1, 1-1/2, 2 or 3 Hr.

(See Items 2, 7, 8, 9 and 12)

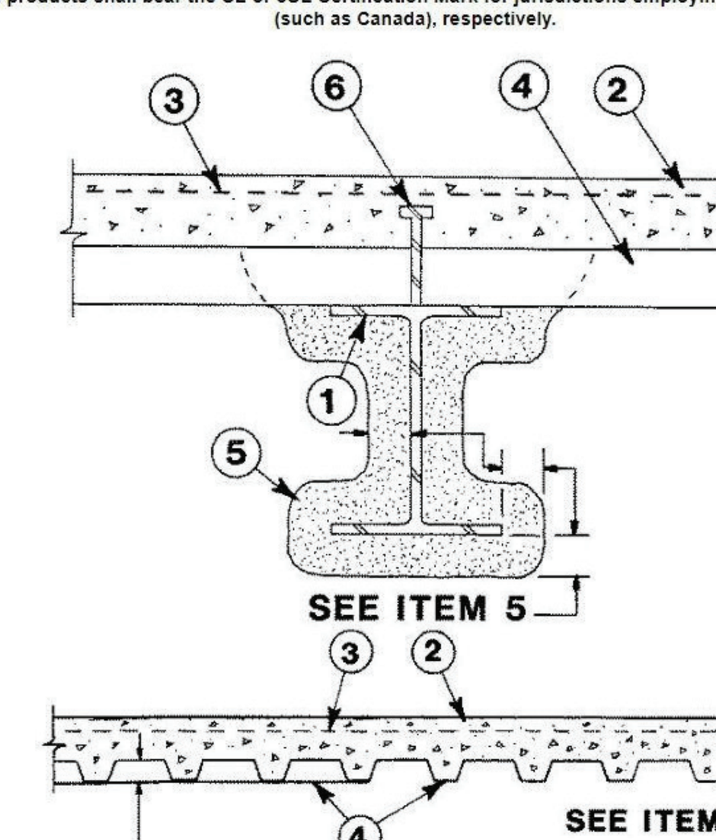
Unrestrained Assembly Rating — 0 Hr. (See Items 4, 5)

Unrestrained Beam Ratings — 1, 1-1/2, 2, 3.

(See Items 5, 8 and 12)

This design was evaluated using a load design method other than the Limit States Design Method (e.g., Working Stress Design Method). For jurisdictions employing the Limit States Design Method, such as Canada, a load restriction factor shall be used — See Guide BXUV or BXUV7

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



1. **Supports —** W8x28 min size steel beams.

1A. **Steel Joist or Joist Girder —** (Not shown) — Composite or noncomposite. Welded or bolted to end supports. Designed per S.J.I. Specifications for a max tensile stress of 30 ksi. May be either uncoated or provided with a shop coat of paint. For the 2 h or less Restrained or Unrestrained Beam Ratings, top and bottom chords shall each consist of two angles with a min total area of 0.96 and 0.77 sq in., respectively. Web members shall be either round bars or angles. Min area of the end diagonal web shall be 0.444 sq in. Min area of each of the first six interior diagonal webs shall be 0.406 sq in. All other interior webs shall have a min area of 0.196 sq in. For the 3 h Restrained or Unrestrained Beam Ratings, each of the top and bottom chords shall each consist or two angles with a min total area of 1.74 sq in. Web members shall be either round bars or angles. Min area of each of the first five end diagonal webs shall be 0.886 sq in. All other interior webs shall have a min area of 0.441 sq in. Bridging per S.J.I. Specifications is required when noncomposite joists are used. For noncomposite joist, steel filler pieces of proper size, 1 to 2 in. long shall be welded to and between the top chord angles at midway between all top chord panel points.

2. **Normal Weight or Lightweight Concrete —** Normal weight concrete, carbonate or siliceous aggregate, 147 to 153 pcf unit weight, 3500 psi compressive strength, vibrated. Lightweight concrete, expanded shale, or slate aggregate by rotary-kiln method, or expanded clay aggregate by rotary-kiln or sintered-grate method; 3000 psi compressive strength, vibrated, 4 to 7 percent entrained air.

Restrained Assembly Rating Hr	Concrete (Type)	Concrete Unit Weight pcf	Concrete Thkns In.
1	Normal Weight	147-153	3-1/2
1-1/2	Normal Weight	147-153	4
2	Normal Weight	147-153	4-1/2
3	Normal Weight	147-153	5-1/4
3/4 or 1 (See Item 6)	Lightweight	107-113	2-1/2
1	Lightweight	107-120	2-5/8
1-1/2	Lightweight	107-113	3
2**	Lightweight	107-113	3-1/4
2**	Lightweight	107-116	3-1/4*
2	Lightweight	114-120	3-1/2
3	Lightweight	107-113	4-3/16
3	Lightweight	114-120	4-7/16

*For use with 2 or 3 in. steel floor and form units only.

**When optional items 7 and 11 are used, the Restrained Assembly Ratings of the 3-1/4 in. lightweight concrete thicknesses are reduced to 1-1/2 h.

3. **Welded Wire Fabric —** 6x6, 10x10 SWG.

4. **Steel Floor and Form Units* —** Composite 1-1/2, 1-5/8, 2 or 3 in. deep galv units or 4-1/2 in. deep noncomposite galv units. Fluted units may be uncoated or phosphatized/painted. Min gauges are 22 MSG for fluted and 20/20 MSG for cellular units. The following combinations of units may be used:

(1) all 18, 24, 26, 28 or 36 in. wide cellular.

(2) all fluted.

(3) one or two 3 in. deep, 12 in. wide, 18/18 MSG min cellular, alternating with 3 in. deep fluted or other cellular.

(4) any blend of fluted and 18, 24, 26, 28 or 36 in. wide cellular.

(5) 3 in. deep, 30 in. wide cellular with 8-1/8 in. wide valley along side joints may be used when 3/8 in. diam reinforcing bars are placed 1-1/2 in. to each side of side joints and 1 in. above bottom of unit.

(6) Corrugated, 1-5/16 in. deep, 30 in. wide, 24 MSG min galv units with shear wires factory welded to deck corrugations. Welded to supports 12 in. OC through welding washers. For shear wire spacing of 8 in. or less, the steel deck stress shall not exceed 20 KSI. For shear wire spacing greater than 8 in. OC but less than or equal to 12 in. OC, steel deck stress shall not exceed 12 KSI.
ASC STEEL DECK, DIV OF ASC PROFILES L L C — 32 in. wide Types NH-32, NHN-32, NHF-32; 36 in. wide Types BH-36, BHN-36, BHN-35-1/4, BHF-36, BHF-36A, 2WH-36, 2WHS-36, 2WHF-36, 2WHF-36A, 3WxH-36, 3WxHF-36, 3WxHF-36A, 3WH-36, 3WHF-36, 3WHF-36A, 3W-36, 3WF-36, DG3W-36, DG3WF-36. All units may be galvanized or Prime Shield. Non-cellular decks may be vented designated with a "V" suffix to the product name. Cellular deck top and bottom sections may be riveted together (designated with "Fr") vs. arc spot welded, "F".

CANAM STEEL CORP — 36 in. wide Type P-3623, P-3606, P-3615 and 24 in wide Type P-2432 composite.

CANAM STEEL CORP — 24 in. wide Types 1-1/2, 2 or 3 in. LOK-Floor and LOK-Floor Cell; 36 in. wide Types 2 or 3 in. LOK-Floor and LOK-Floor Cell; 24 in. wide, Types N-LOK and N-LOK Cell; 24, 30 or 36 in. wide Type 1-1/2 in. and B-LOK and B-LOK Cell.

NEW MILLENNIUM BUILDING SYSTEMS L L C — 24 in. wide Types CFD-2, CFD-3; 24, 30 or 36 in. wide Type CFD-1.5; 24 or 36 in. wide Types Mac-Lok 2, Mac-Lok 3; 24 in. wide, Types B2C, B2FC, NC, NFC; 30 in. wide Type B3C; 12 in. wide Mac-Way cellular 45MOW, 2-633MTWA, 2-633MTWV, 3-633MTWA, 3-633MTWV+.

DESIGN ASSISTANCE CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS INC — 36 in. wide Type DACS1.5CD, or 24 in. wide Type DACS2.0CD, or DACS3.0CD.

EPIC METALS CORP — 24 in. wide Types EC150, EC300, EC366, ECP150, ECP300, ECP366, EC150, EC300 inverted; 30 in. wide Types ECB150, ECBR150; 36 in. wide Type EC266.

H H ROBERTSON — QL Types, 24 in. wide 3 or 3 inverted, UKX, UKX-3 2 in. 99, AKX, 21 or 21 inverted, 121, NKX, TKX; 24 or 30 in. wide GKX, GKX-A; 36 in. wide 99, AKX, WKX; 24, 26 or 36 in. wide NKX; 1.5NKC, NKC, AKX, 2 or 3 in. TKC; 12 in. wide non-composite Sec. 12; 17 in. wide 21; 26 or 28 in. wide UKX, 87.5 cm wide. Side joints of QL, 99, 121, WKX, TKX, TKC, Metric units — QT-77-900; QLC-78-900 may be welded together 60 in. OC. Side joints of 99, AKX, WKX, GKX, GKX-A, TKX and Metric units — QL-77-900, QLC-78-900 may be fastened together with min 1 in. long No. 12x14 self-drilling, self-tapping steel screws 36 in. OC.

HAMBRO STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS, DIV OF CANAM STEEL CORP — 36 in. wide, 1-1/2 in. Type P3615HB. The max superimposed load for Type P3615HB units shall not exceed 250 PSF. For single spans, the use of the units shall be limited to 5 ft-6 in., 6 ft-0 in. and 6 ft-6 in. max spans for the 18, 20, 22 gauge units, respectively. For multiple spans, 18 gauge units may be used on max 7 ft 6 in. spans with a max total superimposed load of 240 pcs.

KAM INDUSTRIES LTD, DBA CORDECK — 24 in. wide Type 2 or 3 in. WDR.

MARLYN STEEL DECKS INC — Type 1.5 CF, 2.0 CF or 3.0 CF.

NEW MILLENNIUM BUILDING SYSTEMS L L C — Type 1.5CD, 1.5CDI, 1.5CDR, 2.0CD or 3.0CD. Units may be phos/painted or galvanized.

ROOF DECK INC — 36 in. wide Types LOK 1-1/2, LOK 1-1/2 R; 24 in. wide Types LOK-2, LOK-3.

VALLEY JOIST — 24 or 36 in. wide Types WVC 1-1/2 or WVC 2.

VERCO DECKING INC - A NUCOR CO — FORMLOK™ deck types PLB, B, BR, PLN3, N3, PLN, N, PLW2, W2, PLW3, W3. Units may be galvanized, phos./ptd., or mill finish. Units may be cellular or acoustical cellular, with the suffix "CD" or "CD-AC" added to the product name, respectively. All non-cellular deck may be vented or non-vented.12 in. wide PLW2, W2, PLW3 or W3 units may be blended with 24 or 36 in. wide PLW2, W2, PLW3 or W3 units, respectively; or Types N3, PLN3.

VULCRAFT, DIV OF NUCOR CORP — 24, 30 or 36 in. wide Type 1.5VL, 1.5VLI, 1.5PLVLI, 1.5VLP, 1.5PLVLP; 24 or 36 in. wide Types 2VLI, 2.0PLVLI, 3VLI, 3.0PLVLI, 2VLP, 2.0PLVLP, 3VLP, 3.0PLVLP; 24 or 36 in wide Types 2.0 SB,3.0 SB.

Spacing of welds attaching units to supports shall be 12 in. OC for 12, 24 and 36 in. wide units, four welds per sheet for 30 in. wide units, 6 in. OC for 18 in. wide and Sec. 12 units. Unless noted otherwise, adjacent units button-punched or welded together 36 in. OC along side joints. Adjacent 18 in. wide units welded together 30 in. OC along side joints. For 3 Hr Rating, units with overlapping type side joints welded together 24 in. OC max.

+12 in. wide, 1-1/2 in. deep Mac-Way units may be blended with 24 in. wide B2C or 30 in. wide B3C units in a blend of one cell to one or more fluted units. 12 in. wide, 2 in. deep Mac-Way units may be blended with 36 in. wide Mac-Lock 2 units in a blend of one cell to one or more fluted units. 12 in. wide, 3 in. deep Mac-Way units may be blended with 36 in. wide Mac-Lock3 units in a blend of one cell to one or more fluted units. The side edge of the fluted unit is placed on the top of the side edge of the Mac-Way unit and the two are welded together with welding washers spaced a max of 32 in. OC for Mac-Lock 2 or 3 units and a max of 24 in. OC for the B2C or B3C units.

The Unrestrained Assembly Rating is 3 Hr for the following units with the stated limitations:

(a) 1-1/2 in. deep, 24 in. wide, 22 MSG or thicker fluted with clear spans not more than 7 ft, 8 in.

(b) 1-1/2 in. deep, 24 in. wide, 20 MSG or thicker fluted with clear spans not more than 8 ft, 8 in.

(c) 1-1/2 in. deep, 24 in. wide, 16 MSG or thicker fluted and 18/18 MSG or thicker cellular with clear spans not more than 9 ft, 11 in.

(d) 3 in. deep, 36 in. wide, 18 MSG or thicker fluted and 24 in. wide, 20/18 MSG or thicker cellular with clear spans not more than 13 ft, 2 in.

5. **Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials* —** Applied by mixing with water and spraying in more than one coat to the beam to the final thicknesses shown below. Beam surfaces shall be clean and free of dirt, loose scale and oil. Min avg and min ind density of 23 and 21 pcf, respectively for Type P-20. Min avg and min ind density of 18 and 16 pcf, respectively for Type CP-2.

Unrestrained Beam Rating Hr	Restrained Assembly Rating Hr	Spray Applied Fire Resistive Mtl Thkns In.
1	1, 1-1/2, 2	1/2
1-1/2	1, 1-1/2, 2, 3	3/4
2	2, 3	15/16
3	3	1-7/16

The thickness of material required on the steel joist for the various Ratings are shown in the following table:

Restrained Assembly Rating Hr	Unrestrained Beam Rating Hr	Type of Concrete Slab	Spray Applied Fire Resistive Mtl Thkns In. Joist & Bridging
1	1	NW or LW	1-1/2
1-1/2	1-1/2	NW or LW	1-7/8
2	2	NW or LW	2-3/8
3	3	NW or LW	3

ISOLATEK INTERNATIONAL — Types CP-2, P-20.

NEWKEM PRODUCTS CORP — Type CP-2.

5A. **Alternate Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials* —** Applied by mixing with water according to instructions on each bag of mixture and spraying in one or more coats as necessary to the beam to the final thicknesses shown below. Beam surfaces shall be clean and free of dirt, loose scale and oil. Min avg and min ind density of 40 and 44 pcf, respectively. For a method of density determination, refer to Design Information Section.

Unrestrained Beam Rating Hr	Restrained Assembly Rating Hr	Min Thkns
1	1, 1-1/2, 2	9/16
1-1/2	1, 1-1/2, 2, 3	7/8
2	2, 3	1-1/8
3	3	1-11/16

GREENTECH THERMAL INSULATION PRODUCTS MFG CO L L C — Types M-II or TG. Types M-II and TG investigated for exterior use.

ISOLATEK INTERNATIONAL — Type M-II or TG. Types M-II and TG investigated for exterior use.

NEWKEM PRODUCTS CORP — Type M-II or TG. Types M-II and TG investigated for exterior use.

6. **Shear-Connector Studs —** (Optional) — Studs 3/4 in. diam by 3 in. long, for 1-1/2 in. deep form units to 5-1/4 in. long for 3 in. deep form units, headed type or equivalent per AISC specifications. Welded to the top flange of the beam through the steel form units.

7. **Electrical Inserts* —** (Not shown) Classified as "Outlet Boxes and Fittings Classified for Fire Resistance."

(1) **H. H. Robertson Co. —** Present Inserts. For use with 2-1/2 in. lightweight concrete topping over QL-WKX steel floor units. Installed over factory-punched holes in floor units per accompanying installation instructions. Spacing shall not be more than one insert in each 14 sq ft of floor area with spacing along floor units not less than 48 in. OC. The holes cut in insert cover for passage of wires shall be no more than 1/8 in. larger diam than wire. Restrained Assembly Rating is 3/4 hr with Tapmate II-FS-1 and 1 hr with Tapmate II-FS-2 inserts.
H H ROBERTSON — Tapmate II-FS-1, II-FS-2; Series KEB.

(2) **Wiremold Co. —** After set Inserts. Single-service after set inserts installed per accompanying installation instructions in 2-1/2 in. diam hole core-drilled through min 3-1/4 in. thick concrete topping to top of cell of any min 3 in. deep cellular steel floor unit specified under Item 3. Spacing shall be no more than one insert in each 10 sq ft of floor area in each span with a min center to center spacing of 16 in. If the high potential and low potential raceways of the cellular steel floor unit are separated by a valley filled with concrete, the center to center spacing of the high potential and low potential single-service after set inserts may be reduced to a min of 7-1/2 in. Restrained Assembly Rating is 2 hr or less with internally protected type 436 after set insert with Type M4-, M6- or M8- Series single-service activation fitting.
WIREMOLD CO — Internally protected Type 436 after set insert with Type M4-, M6- or M8- Series single-service activation fitting.

8. **Mineral and Fiber Boards* —** (Optional, not shown). Applied over concrete floor with no restriction on board thickness. When mineral and fiber boards are used, the unrestrained beam rating shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 hr. See Mineral and Fiber Board (CERZ) category for names of manufacturers.

9. **Roof Covering Materials* —** (Optional, not shown) — Consisting of materials compatible with insulations described herein which provide Class A, B or C coverings. See Built-Up Roof Covering Materials in Building Materials Directory.

10. **Insulating Concrete —** (Optional, not shown) — Various types of insulating concrete prepared and applied in the thickness indicated:

A. **Vermiculite Concrete —** (Optional, not shown)

1. Blend 6 to 8 cu ft of **Vermiculite Aggregate*** to 94 lb Portland Cement and air entraining agent. Min thickness of 2 in. as measured to the top surface of the structural concrete or foamed plastic (Item 11) when it is used.
MANDOVAL LTD

MANDOVAL VERMICULITE PRODUCTS INC

2. Blend 3.5 cu ft of **Vermiculite Aggregate*** to 94 lb Portland Cement. Slurry coat, 1/8 in. thickness beneath foamed plastic (Item 11) when used, 1 in. min topping thickness.
ELASTIZELL CORP OF AMERICA

MANDOVAL LTD

MANDOVAL VERMICULITE PRODUCTS INC

Vermiculite concrete may be covered with Roof Covering Materials (Item 9).

B. **Cellular Concrete-Roof Topping Mixture* —** Concentrate mixed with water and Portland cement per manufacturers specifications. Min. thickness of 2-in. as measured to the top surface of the structural concrete or foamed plastic (Item 11A) when used. Cast dry density and 28-day min compressive strength of 190 psi as determined with ASTM C495-66.
AERIX INDUSTRIES — Cast dry density of 37 (+ or -) 3.0 pcf.

CELCORE INC — Cast dry density of 31 (+ or -) 3.0 pcf.

ELASTIZELL CORP OF AMERICA — Type II. Mix #1 of cast dry density 39 (+ or -) 3.0 pcf, Mix #2 of cast dry density 40 (+ or -) 3.0 pcf, Mix #3 of cast dry density 47 (+ or -) 3.0 pcf.

C. **Cellular Concrete — Roof Topping Mixture* —** Concentrate mixed with water and Portland cement per manufacturers specifications. 28-day min compressive strength of 190 psi as determined with ASTM C495-66.
SIPLAST INC — Mix No. 1 or 2. Cast dry density of 32 to 35 pcf for Mix No. 1 or 36 to 39 pcf for Mix No. 2.

D. **Perlite Concrete —** 6 cu ft of **Perlite Aggregate*** to 94 lb of Portland Cement and 1-1/2 pt air entraining agent. Min thickness 2 in. as measured to the top surface of structural concrete or foamed plastic (Item 11A) when it is used. See Perlite Aggregate (CFFX) in Fire Resistance Directory for names of manufacturers.

E. **Cellular Concrete — Roof Topping Mixture* —** Foam concentrate mixed with water, Portland Cement and UL Classified Vermiculite Aggregate per manufacturer's application instructions. Cast dry density of 30 to 36 pcf and 28-day compressive strength of min 250 psi as determined in accordance with ASTM C495-86.
AERIX INDUSTRIES — Mix No. 3.

SIPLAST INC — Mix No. 3.

11. **Foamed Plastic* —** (Optional, not shown) — For use only with vermiculite (Item 10A) or cellular (Item 10C) concretes-Rigid polystyrene foamed plastic insulation having slots and/or holes sandwiched between vermiculite concrete slurry which is applied to the normal or lightweight concrete surface and vermiculite concrete topping (Item 10A).
SIPLAST INC

VERMICULITE PRODUCTS INC

11A. **Foamed Plastic* —** (Optional, not shown) — For use only with cellular concrete. Nom 24 by 48 in. polystyrene foamed plastic insulation boards having a density of 1.0 + 0.1 pcf encapsulated within cellular concrete topping (Item 10B). Each insulation board shall contain six nom 3 in. diam holes oriented in two rows of three holes each with the holes spaced 12 in. OC, transversely and 16 in. OC longitudinally.
See **Foamed Plastic*** (BRYX) category in the Building Materials Directory or Foamed Plastic* (CCVW) category in the Fire Resistance Directory for list of manufacturers.

12. **Foamed Plastic* —** (Optional, not shown). Polyisocyanurate roof insulation applied over concrete floor with no restriction on insulation thickness. When polyisocyanurate insulation is used, the unrestrained beam rating shall be increased by a minimum of 1/2 hr. See Foamed Plastic (CCVW) category for list of manufacturers.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2018-01-04

BXUV - Fire Resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States

BXUV7 - Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada

See General Information for Fire-resistance Ratings - ANSI/UL 263 Certified for United States
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

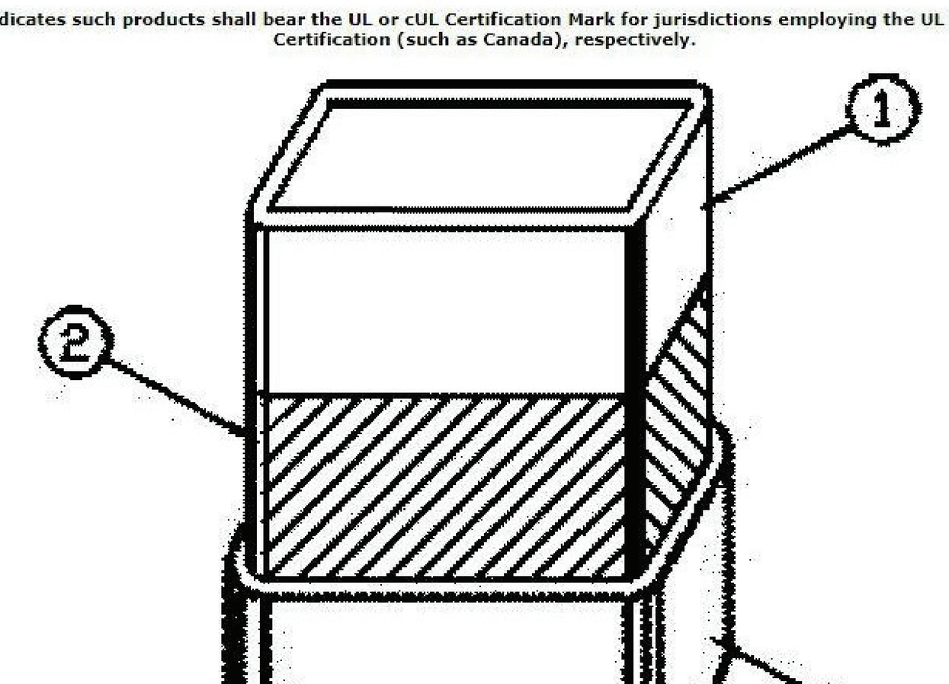
See General Information for Fire Resistance Ratings - CAN/ULC-S101 Certified for Canada
Design Criteria and Allowable Variances

Design No. X661

December 11, 2013

Ratings - 1, 1-1/2, 2, and 3 Hr. (See Item 3 and 4)

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



1. **Steel Tube Column** — Hollow structural steel columns with the minimum sizes shown in the tables below. Columns shall be free of dirt, loose scale and oil.

2. **Primer Coating** — Two Component Epoxy or Phenolic Modified Alkyd applied at 0.002 in. dry film thickness.

3. **Mastic & Intumescent Coating*** — Coating spray or brush applied in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions at the minimum average dry thickness shown in the table below. The thickness shown does not include primer thickness.

Size	A/P	1 Hr. In.	1-1/2 Hr. In.	2 Hr. In.	3 Hr. In.
TS4x4x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS4.5x4.5x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS5x4x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS5x5x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS6x4x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS5.5x5.5x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS6x5x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS7x4x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS6x6x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS7x5x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS8x4x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS7x7x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS8x6x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS9x5x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS10x4x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS10x5x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS8x8x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS9x7x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS10x6x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS12x4x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS9x9x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS10x8x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS12x6x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS14x4x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS10x10x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS12x8x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS14x6x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS16x4x 1/4	0.24	0.073	0.226	0.367	NR
TS12x10x 1/4	0.25	0.069	0.212	0.348	NR
TS12x12x 1/4	0.25	0.069	0.212	0.348	NR
TS14x10x 1/4	0.25	0.069	0.212	0.348	NR
TS16x8x 1/4	0.25	0.069	0.212	0.348	NR
TS18x6x 1/4	0.25	0.069	0.212	0.348	NR
TS20x4x 1/4	0.25	0.069	0.212	0.348	NR
TS16x16x 1/4	0.25	0.069	0.212	0.348	NR
TS16x16x 1/4	0.25	0.069	0.212	0.348	NR
TS4x4x 5/16	0.29	0.056	0.160	0.273	NR
TS4.5x4.5x 5/16	0.29	0.056	0.160	0.273	NR
TS5x4x 5/16	0.29	0.056	0.160	0.273	NR
TS5x5x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS6x4x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS5.5x5.5x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS6x5x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS7x4x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS6x6x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS7x5x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS8x4x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS7x7x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS8x6x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS9x5x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS10x4x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS10x5x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS8x8x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS9x7x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS10x6x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS12x4x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS9x9x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS10x8x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS12x6x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS14x4x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS10x10x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS12x8x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS14x6x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS16x4x 5/16	0.30	0.055	0.157	0.267	NR
TS12x10x 5/16	0.31	0.053	0.151	0.258	NR
TS12x12x 5/16	0.31	0.053	0.151	0.258	NR
TS14x10x 5/16	0.31	0.053	0.151	0.258	NR
TS16x8x 5/16	0.31	0.053	0.151	0.258	NR
TS18x6x 5/16	0.31	0.053	0.151	0.258	NR
TS20x4x 5/16	0.31	0.053	0.151	0.258	NR
TS14x14x 5/16	0.31	0.053	0.151	0.258	NR
TS16x12x 5/16	0.31	0.053	0.151	0.258	NR
TS20x8x 5/16	0.31	0.053	0.151	0.258	NR
TS18x12x 5/16	0.31	0.053	0.151	0.258	NR
TS16x16x 5/16	0.31	0.053	0.151	0.258	NR
TS20x12x 5/16	0.31	0.053	0.151	0.258	NR
TS20x16x 5/16	0.31	0.053	0.151	0.258	NR
TS20x18x 5/16	0.31	0.053	0.151	0.258	NR
TS4x4x 3/8	0.34	0.047	0.128	0.224	NR
TS4.5x4.5x 3/8	0.35	0.047	0.128	0.224	NR
TS5x4x 3/8	0.35	0.047	0.128	0.224	NR
TS5x5x 3/8	0.35	0.047	0.128	0.224	NR
TS6x4x 3/8	0.35	0.047	0.128	0.224	NR
TS5.5x5.5x 3/8	0.35	0.047	0.128	0.224	NR
TS6x5x 3/8	0.35	0.047	0.128	0.224	NR
TS7x4x 3/8	0.35	0.047	0.128	0.224	NR
TS6x6x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS7x5x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS8x4x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS7x7x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS8x6x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS9x5x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS10x4x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS10x5x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS8x8x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS9x7x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS10x6x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS12x4x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS9x9x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS10x8x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS12x6x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS14x4x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS10x10x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS12x8x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS14x6x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS16x4x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS12x10x 3/8	0.36	0.046	0.123	0.217	NR
TS12x12x 3/8	0.37	0.045	0.119	0.211	NR
TS14x10x 3/8	0.37	0.045	0.119	0.211	NR
TS16x8x 3/8	0.37	0.045	0.119	0.211	NR
TS18x6x 3/8	0.37	0.045	0.119	0.211	NR
TS20x4x 3/8	0.37	0.045	0.119	0.211	NR
TS14x12x 3/8	0.37	0.045	0.119	0.211	NR
TS14x14x 3/8	0.37	0.045	0.119	0.211	NR
TS16x12x 3/8	0.37	0.045	0.119	0.211	NR
TS20x8x 3/8	0.37	0.045	0.119	0.211	NR
TS18x12x 3/8	0.37	0.045	0.119	0.211	NR
TS16x16x 3/8	0.37	0.045	0.119	0.211	NR
TS20x12x 3/8	0.37	0.045	0.119	0.211	NR
TS18x16x 3/8	0.37	0.045	0.119	0.211	NR
TS18x18x 3/8	0.37	0.045	0.119	0.211	NR
TS20x16x 3/8	0.37	0.045	0.119	0.211	NR
TS20x18x 3/8	0.37	0.045	0.119	0.211	NR
TS20x20x 3/8	0.37	0.045	0.119	0.211	NR
TS4x4x 1/2	0.45	0.038	0.097	0.175	0.319
TS4.5x4.5x 1/2	0.45	0.038	0.097	0.175	0.319
TS5x4x 1/2	0.45	0.038	0.097	0.175	0.319
TS5x5x 1/2	0.46	0.037	0.094	0.172	0.319
TS6x4x 1/2	0.46	0.037	0.094	0.172	0.319
TS6x5x 1/2	0.46	0.037	0.094	0.172	0.319
TS7x4x 1/2	0.46	0.037	0.094	0.172	0.319
TS6x6x 1/2	0.46	0.037	0.094	0.172	0.319
TS7x5x 1/2	0.46	0.037	0.094	0.172	0.319
TS8x4x 1/2	0.46	0.037	0.094	0.172	0.319
TS7x7x 1/2	0.47	0.037	0.092	0.168	0.319
TS8x6x 1/2	0.47	0.037	0.092	0.168	0.319
TS9x5x 1/2	0.47	0.037	0.092	0.168	0.319
TS10x4x 1/2	0.47	0.037	0.092	0.168	0.319
TS8x8x 1/2	0.47	0.037	0.092	0.168	0.319
TS9x7x 1/2	0.47	0.037	0.092	0.168	0.319
TS10x6x 1/2	0.47	0.037	0.092	0.168	0.319
TS12x4x 1/2	0.47	0.037	0.092	0.168	0.319
TS9x9x 1/2	0.48	0.036	0.091	0.166	0.319
TS10x8x 1/2	0.48	0.036	0.091	0.166	0.319
TS12x6x 1/2	0.48	0.036	0.091	0.166	0.319
TS14x4x 1/2	0.48	0.036	0.091	0.166	0.319
TS10x10x 1/2	0.48	0.036	0.091	0.166	0.319
TS12x8x 1/2	0.48	0.036	0.091	0.166	0.319
TS14x6x 1/2	0.48	0.036	0.091	0.166	0.319
TS16x4x 1/2	0.48	0.036	0.091	0.166	0.319
TS12x10x 1/2	0.48	0.036	0.091	0.166	0.319
TS12x12x 1/2	0.48	0.036	0.091	0.166	0.319
TS14x10x 1/2	0.48	0.036	0.091	0.166	0.319
TS16x8x 1/2	0.48	0.036	0.091	0.166	0.319
TS18x6x 1/2	0.48	0.036	0.091	0.166	0.319
TS20x4x 1/2	0.48	0.036	0.091	0.166	0.319
TS14x12x 1/2	0.48	0.036	0.091	0.166	0.319
TS14x14x 1/2	0.49	0.036	0.089	0.164	0.319
TS16x12x 1/2	0.49	0.036	0.089	0.164	0.319
TS20x8x 1/2	0.49	0.036	0.089	0.164	0.319
TS18x12x 1/2	0.49	0.036	0.089	0.164	0.319
TS16x16x 1/2	0.49	0.036	0.089	0.164	0.319
TS20x12x 1/2	0.49	0.036	0.089	0.164	0.319
TS18x16x 1/2	0.49	0.036	0.089	0.164	0.319
TS18x18x 1/2	0.49	0.036	0.089	0.164	0.319
TS20x16x 1/2	0.49	0.036	0.089	0.164	0.319
TS20x18x 1/2	0.49	0.036	0.089	0.164	0.319
TS20x20x 1/2	0.49	0.036	0.089	0.164	0.319
TS6x6x 5/8	0.57	0.033	0.078	0.146	0.319
TS7x5x 5/8	0.57	0.033	0.078	0.146	0.319
TS8x4x 5/8	0.57	0.033	0.078	0.146	0.319
TS7x7x 5/8	0.58	0.032	0.078	0.145	0.319
TS9x5x 5/8	0.58	0.032	0.078	0.145	0.319
TS10x4x 5/8	0.58	0.032	0.078	0.145	0.319
TS8x8x 5/8	0.58	0.032	0.078	0.145	0.319
TS9x7x 5/8	0.58	0.032	0.078	0.145	0.319
TS10x6x 5/8	0.58	0.032	0.078	0.145	0.319
TS12x4x 5/8	0.58	0.032	0.078	0.145	0.319
TS9x9x 5/8	0.59	0.032	0.076	0.143	0.319
TS10x8x 5/8	0.59	0.032	0.076	0.143	0.319
TS12x6x 5/8	0.59	0.032	0.076	0.143	0.319
TS14x4x 5/8	0.59	0.032	0.076	0.143	0.319
TS10x10x 5/8	0.59	0.032	0.076	0.143	0.319
TS12x8x 5/8	0.59	0.032	0.076	0.143	0.319
TS14x6x 5/8	0.59	0.032	0.076	0.143	0.319
TS12x12x 5/8	0.60	0.032	0.076	0.141	0.319
TS14x10x 5/8	0.60	0.032	0.076	0.141	0.319
TS16x8x 5/8	0.60	0.032	0.076	0.141	0.319
TS18x6x 5/8	0.60	0.032	0.076	0.141	0.319
TS14x14x 5/8	0.60	0.032	0.076	0.141	0.319
TS16x12x 5/8	0.60	0.032	0.076	0.141	0.319
TS20x8x 5/8	0.60	0.032	0.076	0.141	0.319
TS18x12x 5/8	0.60	0.032	0.076	0.141	0.319
TS16x16x 5/8	0.61	0.031	0.075	0.140	0.319
TS20x12x 5/8	0.61	0.031	0.075	0.140	0.319
TS18x16x 5/8	0.61	0.031	0.075	0.140	0.319
TS18x18x 5/8	0.61	0.031	0.075	0.140	0.319
TS20x16x 5/8	0.61	0.031	0.075	0.140	0.319
TS20x18x 5/8	0.61	0.031	0.075	0.140	0.319
TS20x20x 5/8	0.61	0.031	0.075	0.140	0.319
TS12x6x 3/4	0.70	0.029	0.068	0.129	0.319
TS16x16x 1	0.95	0.026	0.058	0.112	0.319
TS16x16x 1.5	1.38	0.023	0.050	0.099	0.319

CARBOLINE CO — TYPE THERMO-SORB, THERMO-SORB VOC. Investigated for Interior Conditioned Space and Interior General Purpose.

4. **Carbon Fiber Mesh** — (Optional, Not Shown) For three hour rating. Nom. 3/16 in. by 3/16 in. 3.50 oz/sq yd carbon fiber mesh to cover the entire surface. The depth at which the reinforcing mesh is placed shall be approximately 0.120 inches from the steel substrate.

5. **Top Coat** — (Not Shown) - No topcoat required for Interior Conditioned Space. Finishing topcoat for Interior General Purpose, Types Carboguard 893 SG or Santile 655 applied at 0.006 in. dry film thickness or Carbocrylic 3350 or Carbocoat 30R applied at 0.003 in. dry film thickness.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

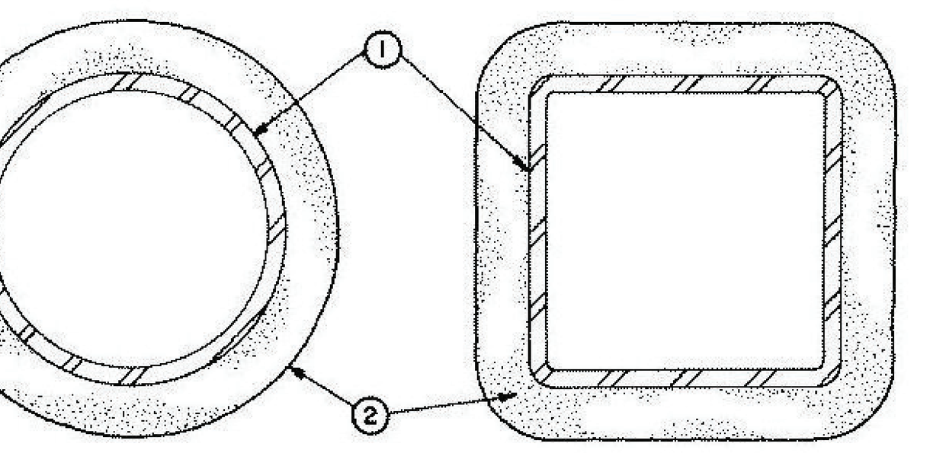
Last Updated on 2013-12-11

Design No. X771

October 26, 2017

Ratings — 3/4, 1, 1-1/2, 2, 3 and 4 h

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



1. **Steel Pipe or Tube Column** — Steel circular pipe with diameter (OD) ranging from a minimum of 3 in. to a maximum of 32 in. with a minimum wall thickness of 3/16 in.

Steel square or rectangular tube with outside wall dimensions ranging from a minimum 3 in. to a maximum of 32 in. and a minimum wall thickness of 3/16 in.

The A/P ratio of the steel pipe or tube (see Item 2) shall range from 0.18 to 2.0.

2. **Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials*** — Applied by mixing with water and spraying in one or more coats to steel surfaces which must be clean and free of dirt, loose scale and oil. Min avg and ind density of 15/14 pcf respectively. Min avg and min ind density of 22/19 pcf respectively for Types Z-106, Z-106/G. Min avg and min ind density of 19/18 pcf respectively for Types 7GP and 7HD. For method of density determination, see Design Information Section, preceding these designs.

The hourly rating of the structural member is dependent upon the ratio of A/P and the thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials, where A is the cross sectional area of the pipe or tube and P is the heated perimeter.

The A/P ratio of a circular pipe is determined by:

$$A/P\ pipe = \frac{t\,(d - t)}{d}$$

Where:

d = the outer diameter of the pipe (in.)

t = the wall thickness of the pipe (in.)

The A/P ratio of a rectangular or square tube is determined by:

$$A/P\ tube = \frac{t\,(a + b - 2t)}{a + b}$$

Where:

a = the outer width of the tube (in.)

b = the outer length of the tube (in.)

t = the wall thickness of the tube (in.)

The thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials for ratings of 3/4, 1, 1-1/2, 2, 3 and 4 h of a steel pipe or tube can be determined by the equation:

$$h = \frac{R - 0.20}{4.43\ (A/P)}$$

Where:

R = the hourly rating (hrs).

h = the thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials, minimum 1/4 in., maximum 3-7/8 in.

ARABIAN VERMICULITE INDUSTRIES — Types MK-6/CBF, MK-6/ED, MK-6/HY, MK-6s, Sonophone 1, Sonophone 5, Z-106, Z-106/G.

GCP KOREA INC — Types MK-6/CBF, MK-6/ED, MK-6/HY, MK-6s, Monokote Acoustic 1, Monokote Acoustic 5, Z-106, Z-106/G.

PYROK INC — Type LD.

SOUTHWEST FIREPROOFING PRODUCTS CO — Types 4, 5, 5EF, 5GP, 5AR, 5GP/AR, 5EF/AR, 5MD/AR, 5MD, 7GP, 7HD, 8EF, 8GP, 8MD, 9EF, 9GP, 9MD.

GCP APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES INC — Types MK-6/HY, MK-6s, Monokote Acoustic 1, Monokote Acoustic 5, RG, Z-106, Z-106/G.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2017-10-26

STATE OF MISSOURI
SAMUEL K. BECKMAN
NUMBER A-2011012130
ARCHITECT

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS
1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
Missouri: #000958

MEP CONSULTANT

G&W Engineering Corporation
138 Weldon Parkway
Maryland Heights, MO 63043
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:
#2002018767
Phone Number: 314.737.4200

INTERIOR & EQUIPMENT CONSULTANT

Benson Method
8021 Santa Fe Drive, Ste 100
Overland Park, KS 66204
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Phone Number: 913.221.0930

RELEASE FOR CONSTRUCTION
AS NOTED ON PLANS REVIEW
DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI
01/04/2021

Lee's Summit Surgical

Ambulatory Surgery Facility
2801 NE Independence Avenue
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Date	7/1/2019
Job Number	3-18243
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

A0.9

U.L. DESIGN ASSEMBLIES

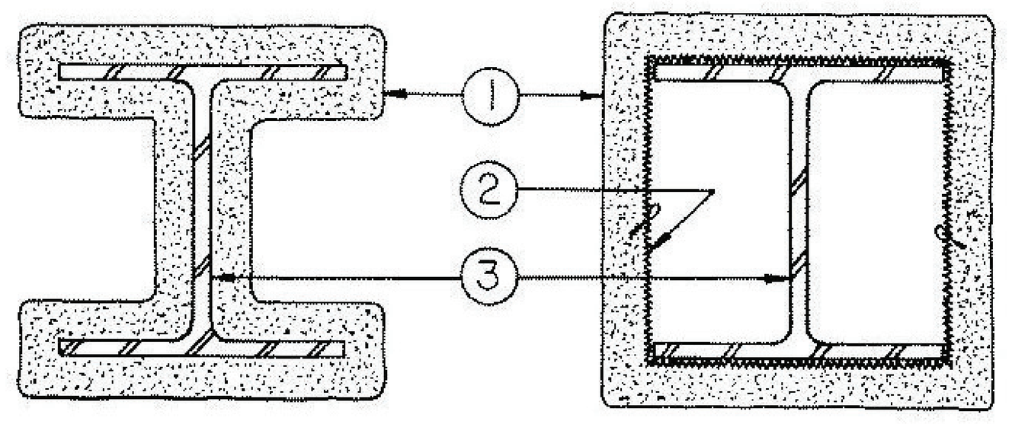
7/3/2019 1:15:21 PM

Design No. X772

October 26, 2017

Ratings — 1, 1-1/2, 2, 3 and 4 h.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**



1. **Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials*** — Applied by mixing with water and spraying in more than one coat to the thicknesses shown below, to steel surfaces which are clean and free of dirt, loose scale, and oil. Min avg and min ind density of 15/14 pcf respectively. Min avg and min ind density of 22/19 pcf respectively for Types Z-106, Z-106/G, Z-106/HY. Min avg and min ind density of 19/18 pcf respectively for Types 7GP and 7HD. Min avg and min ind density of 40/36 pcf respectively for Types Z-146, Z-146PC and Z-146T cementitious mixture. Min avg and min ind density of 50/45 pcf respectively for Types Z-156, Z-156T and Z-156PC. For method of density determination, see Design Information Section, Sprayed Material.

The thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials to be applied to all surfaces of the column (Item 1) required for rating periods of 1 h, 1-1/2 h, 2 h, 3 h, 4 h may be determined by the equation:

$$h = \frac{R}{1.05\,(W/D) + 0.61}$$

Where:

h = Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials thickness in the range 0.25-3.875 in.

R = Fire resistance rating in hours (1 - 4 h)

D = Heated perimeter of steel column in inches

W = Weight of steel column in lbs per foot

W/D = 0.33 to 6.62

As an alternate to the equation, the minimum thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials required for various fire resistance ratings of contour sprayed or boxed columns may be determined from the table below:

Min Col Size	W/D	Min Thk In. 1 Hr	1-1/2 Hr	2 Hr	3 Hr	4 Hr
W4x13	0.556	14/16	1 5/16	1 11/16	2 8/16	3 6/16
W5x16	0.550	14/16	1 5/16	1 11/16	2 8/16	3 6/16
W5x19	0.644	13/16	1 3/16	1 9/16	2 6/16	3 2/16
W6x9	0.338	1 1/16	1 8/16	2	2 8/16	3 13/16
W6x12	0.448	15/16	1 7/16	1 14/16	2 8/16	3 12/16
W6x15	0.431	1	1 7/16	1 15/16	2 8/16	3 13/16
W6x16	0.584	13/16	1 4/16	1 11/16	2 8/16	3 5/16
W6x20	0.563	14/16	1 4/16	1 11/16	2 8/16	3 6/16
W6x25	0.696	12/16	1 2/16	1 6/16	2	2 11/16
W8x10	0.327	1 1/16	1 10/16	2 2/16	3 3/16	N/A
W8x13	0.421	1	1 7/16	1 15/16	2 8/16	3 13/16
W8x15	0.481	15/16	1 6/16	1 13/16	2 8/16	3 10/16
W8x18	0.499	15/16	1 6/16	1 13/16	2 8/16	3 9/16
W8x21	0.577	14/16	1 4/16	1 11/16	2 8/16	3 5/16
W8x24	0.591	13/16	1 4/16	1 11/16	2 8/16	3 5/16
W8x28	0.688	12/16	1 3/16	1 6/16	2	2 11/16
W8x31	0.665	13/16	1 3/16	1 9/16	2 5/16	3 1/16
W8x35	0.749	12/16	1 2/16	1 6/16	2	2 11/16
W8x40	0.849	11/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W8x48	1.000	10/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 7/16
W8x58	1.200	9/16	13/16	1 2/16	1 10/16	2 3/16
W8x67	1.370	8/16	12/16	1	1 8/16	2
W10x12	0.347	1 1/16	1 8/16	2	2 8/16	3 13/16
W10x15	0.429	1	1 7/16	1 15/16	2 8/16	3 13/16
W10x17	0.482	15/16	1 6/16	1 13/16	2 8/16	3 10/16
W10x19	0.538	14/16	1 5/16	1 12/16	2 8/16	3 7/16
W10x22	0.523	14/16	1 5/16	1 12/16	2 8/16	3 8/16
W10x26	0.612	13/16	1 4/16	1 10/16	2 7/16	3 4/16
W10x30	0.699	12/16	1 2/16	1 6/16	2	2 11/16
W10x33	0.661	13/16	1 3/16	1 9/16	2 5/16	3 2/16
W10x39	0.780	12/16	1 1/16	1 6/16	2	2 11/16
W10x45	0.888	11/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W10x49	0.840	11/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W10x54	0.922	11/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W10x60	1.010	10/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 7/16
W10x68	1.150	9/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 4/16
W10x77	1.280	9/16	13/16	1 1/16	1 9/16	2 1/16
W10x88	1.450	8/16	12/16	1	1 7/16	1 15/16
W10x100	1.640	7/16	11/16	14/16	1 5/16	1 12/16
W12x14	0.363	1 1/16	1 8/16	2	2 8/16	3 13/16
W12x16	0.410	1	1 8/16	1 15/16	2 8/16	3 13/16
W12x19	0.485	15/16	1 6/16	1 13/16	2 8/16	3 10/16
W12x22	0.560	14/16	1 5/16	1 11/16	2 8/16	3 6/16
W12x26	0.531	14/16	1 5/16	1 12/16	2 8/16	3 7/16
W12x30	0.607	13/16	1 4/16	1 10/16	2 7/16	3 4/16
W12x35	0.703	12/16	1 2/16	1 6/16	2	2 11/16
W12x40	0.734	12/16	1 2/16	1 6/16	2	2 11/16
W12x45	0.829	11/16	1 1/16	1 6/16	2	2 11/16
W12x50	0.909	11/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W12x53	0.855	11/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W12x58	0.925	11/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W12x65	0.925	11/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W12x72	1.020	10/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 7/16
W12x79	1.110	10/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 5/16
W12x87	1.220	9/16	13/16	1 1/16	1 10/16	2 2/16
W12x96	1.340	8/16	12/16	1	1 8/16	2
W12x106	1.470	8/16	12/16	15/16	1 7/16	1 14/16
W12x120	1.650	7/16	11/16	14/16	1 5/16	1 12/16
W12x136	1.860	7/16	10/16	13/16	1 3/16	1 9/16
W12x152	2.040	6/16	9/16	12/16	1 2/16	1 8/16
W12x170	2.260	6/16	9/16	11/16	1 1/16	1 6/16
W12x190	2.500	5/16	8/16	10/16	15/16	1 4/16
W12x210	2.730	5/16	7/16	9/16	14/16	1 3/16
W12x230	2.960	5/16	7/16	9/16	13/16	1 2/16
W12x252	3.200	5/16	7/16	9/16	13/16	1 1/16
W12x279	3.500	4/16	6/16	8/16	12/16	15/16
W12x305	3.760	4/16	6/16	8/16	11/16	15/16
W12x336	4.060	4/16	5/16	7/16	10/16	14/16
W14x22	0.476	15/16	1 6/16	1 13/16	2 8/16	3 10/16
W14x26	0.559	14/16	1 5/16	1 11/16	2 8/16	3 6/16
W14x30	0.562	14/16	1 4/16	1 11/16	2 8/16	3 6/16
W14x34	0.633	13/16	1 3/16	1 10/16	2 6/16	3 3/16
W14x38	0.706	12/16	1 2/16	1 6/16	2	2 11/16
W14x43	0.752	12/16	1 2/16	1 6/16	2	2 11/16
W14x48	0.835	11/16	1 1/16	1 6/16	2	2 11/16
W14x53	0.915	11/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W14x61	0.928	11/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W14x68	1.040	10/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 6/16
W14x74	1.120	9/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 4/16
W14x82	1.230	9/16	13/16	1 1/16	1 10/16	2 2/16
W14x90	1.080	10/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 5/16
W14x99	1.180	9/16	13/16	1 2/16	1 10/16	2 3/16
W14x109	1.290	9/16	13/16	1 1/16	1 9/16	2 1/16
W14x120	1.420	8/16	12/16	1	1 7/16	1 15/16
W14x132	1.560	8/16	11/16	15/16	1 6/16	1 13/16
W14x145	1.640	7/16	11/16	14/16	1 5/16	1 12/16
W14x159	1.780	7/16	10/16	13/16	1 4/16	1 10/16
W14x176	1.960	6/16	9/16	12/16	1 2/16	1 8/16
W14x193	2.140	6/16	9/16	12/16	1 1/16	1 7/16
W14x211	2.320	6/16	8/16	11/16	1	1 6/16
W14x233	2.550	5/16	8/16	9/16	14/16	1 4/16
W14x257	2.780	5/16	7/16	9/16	14/16	1 3/16
W14x283	3.030	5/16	7/16	9/16	13/16	1 1/16
W14x311	3.300	4/16	6/16	8/16	12/16	1
W14x342	3.580	4/16	6/16	8/16	11/16	15/16
W14x370	3.840	4/16	6/16	7/16	11/16	14/16
W14x398	4.090	4/16	5/16	7/16	10/16	14/16
W14x426	4.320	4/16	5/16	7/16	10/16	13/16
W14x455	4.590	4/16	5/16	6/16	9/16	12/16
W14x500	4.950	4/16	5/16	6/16	9/16	12/16
W14x550	5.340	4/16	4/16	6/16	8/16	11/16
W14x605	5.820	4/16	4/16	5/16	8/16	10/16
W14x665	6.210	4/16	4/16	5/16	7/16	9/16
W14x730	6.760	4/16	4/16	5/16	6/16	9/16
W16x26	0.499	15/16	1 6/16	1 13/16	2 8/16	3 9/16
W16x31	0.592	13/16	1 4/16	1 10/16	2 7/16	3 4/16
W16x36	0.617	13/16	1 4/16	1 10/16	2 7/16	3 3/16
W16x40	0.686	13/16	1 3/16	1 9/16	2 5/16	3 1/16
W16x45	0.767	12/16	1 1/16	1 6/16	2	2 11/16
W16x50	0.846	11/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W16x57	0.963	10/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W16x67	0.936	11/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W16x77	1.070	10/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 5/16
W16x89	1.220	9/16	13/16	1 1/16	1 10/16	2 2/16
W16x100	1.370	8/16	12/16	1	1 8/16	2
W18x35	0.602	13/16	1 4/16	1 10/16	2 7/16	3 4/16
W18x40	0.688	12/16	1 3/16	1 6/16	2	2 11/16
W18x46	0.786	12/16	1 1/16	1 6/16	2	2 11/16
W18x50	0.778	12/16	1 1/16	1 6/16	2	2 11/16
W18x55	0.850	11/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W18x60	0.923	11/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W18x65	0.997	10/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 7/16
W18x71	1.080	10/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 5/16
W18x76	0.971	10/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W18x86	1.090	10/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 5/16
W18x97	1.220	9/16	13/16	1 1/16	1 10/16	2 2/16
W18x106	1.330	8/16	12/16	1	1 8/16	2
W18x119	1.480	8/16	12/16	15/16	1 7/16	1 14/16
W21x44	0.672	13/16	1 3/16	1 9/16	2 5/16	3 1/16
W21x50	0.754	12/16	1 2/16	1 6/16	2	2 11/16
W21x57	0.857	11/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W21x62	0.846	11/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W21x68	0.926	11/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W21x73	0.989	10/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 7/16
W21x83	1.120	9/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 4/16
W21x93	1.240	9/16	13/16	1 1/16	1 10/16	2 2/16
W21x101	1.130	9/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 4/16
W21x111	1.240	9/16	13/16	1 1/16	1 10/16	2 2/16
W21x122	1.350	8/16	12/16	1	1 8/16	2
W21x132	1.450	8/16	12/16	1	1 7/16	1 15/16
W21x147	1.610	7/16	11/16	14/16	1 5/16	1 12/16
W24x55	0.749	12/16	1 2/16	1 6/16	2	2 11/16
W24x62	0.844	11/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W24x68	0.837	11/16	1 1/16	1 6/16	2	2 11/16
W24x76	0.933	11/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W24x84	1.020	10/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 7/16
W24x94	1.140	9/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 4/16
W24x104	1.070	10/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 5/16
W24x117	1.200	9/16	13/16	1 2/16	1 10/16	2 3/16
W24x131	1.330	8/16	12/16	1	1 8/16	2
W24x146	1.480	8/16	12/16	15/16	1 7/16	1 14/16
W24x162	1.630	7/16	11/16	14/16	1 5/16	1 12/16
W27x84	0.921	11/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 8/16
W27x94	1.030	10/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 6/16
W27x102	1.110	10/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 5/16
W27x114	1.230	9/16	13/16	1 1/16	1 10/16	2 2/16
W27x146	1.350	8/16	12/16	1	1 8/16	2
W27x161	1.480	8/16	12/16	15/16	1 7/16	1 14/16
W27x178	1.630	7/16	11/16	14/16	1 5/16	1 12/16
W30x99	1.000	10/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 7/16
W30x108	1.090	10/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 5/16
W30x116	1.160	9/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 4/16
W30x124	1.240	9/16	13/16	1 1/16	1 10/16	2 2/16
W30x132	1.320	9/16	13/16	1 1/16	1 9/16	2 1/16
W30x173	1.470	8/16	12/16	15/16	1 7/16	1 14/16
W30x191	1.620	7/16	11/16	14/16	1 5/16	1 12/16
W30x211	1.760	7/16	10/16	14/16	1 4/16	1 11/16
W33x118	1.080	10/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 5/16
W33x130	1.180	9/16	13/16	1 2/16	1 10/16	2 3/16
W33x141	1.280	9/16	13/16	1 1/16	1 9/16	2 1/16
W33x152	1.370	8/16	12/16	1	1 8/16	2
W33x201	1.580	8/16	11/16	15/16	1 6/16	1 13/16
W33x221	1.730	7/16	10/16	14/16	1 4/16	1 11/16
W33x241	1.870	7/16	10/16	13/16	1 3/16	1 9/16
W36x135	1.150	9/16	14/16	1 2/16	1 11/16	2 4/16
W36x150	1.270	9/16	13/16	1 1/16	1 9/16	2 1/16
W36x160	1.350	8/16	12/16	1	1 8/16	2
W36x170	1.430	8/16	12/16	1	1 7/16	1 15/16
W36x182	1.520	8/16	11/16	15/16	1 6/16	1 14/16
W36x194	1.620	7/16	11/16	14/16	1 5/16	1 12/16
W36x210	1.740	7/16	10/16	14/16	1 4/16	1 11/16
W36x230	1.690	7/16	11/16	14/16	1 5/16	1 11/16
W36x245	1.790	7/16	10/16	13/16	1 4/16	1 10/16
W36x260	1.900	7/16	10/16	13/16	1 3/16	1 9/16
W36x280	2.030	6/16	9/16	12/16	1 2/16	1 8/16
W36x300	2.170	6/16	9/16	12/16	1 1/16	1 7/16

The thicknesses contained in the table below are applicable when the Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials applied to columns' flange tips are reduced to one-half that shown in the table below:

Min Col Size	W/D	Min Thk In. 1 Hr	1-1/2 Hr	2 Hr	3 Hr	4 Hr
W6x9	0.338	1-1/8	1-5/8	2-1/16	3-1/8	4-3/16
W6x16	0.584	7/8	1-5/16	1-3/4	2-9/16	3-3/8
W8x28	0.688	13/16	1-3/16	1-1/2	2-1/4	2-15/16
W10x49	0.840	3/4	1-1/16	1-3/8	2-1/16	2-3/4
W14x233	2.55	5/16	1/2	11/16	1-3/16	1-5/8
W14x730	6.76	5/16	5/16	5/16	9/16	3/4

As an alternate to the equation, the min thickness of Spray-Applied Fire Resistive Materials Types Z-146, Z-146PC, Z-146T, Z-156, Z-156T and Z-156PC required for various fire resistance ratings of contours sprayed or boxed wide flange columns are shown in the table below:

Column Size In.	Min Thkns In. 1 Hr	1-1/2 Hr	2 Hr	3 Hr	4 Hr
W6x9	1-1/16	1-7/16	1-1/2	2-1/4	3
W6x12	1	1-3/8	1-1/2	2-1/4	3
W6x16	13/16	1-1/4	1-1/2	2-1/4	2-15/16
W8x28	3/4	1-3/16	1-3/8	2	2-1/2
W10x49	11/16	7/8	1-1/8	1-9/16	1-15/16
W21x73	11/16	7/8	1-1/8	1-9/16	1-15/16
W12x106	9/16	7/8	1-1/8	1-9/16	1-15/16
W14x233	5/16	1/2	9/16	7/8	1-1/4
W14x730	5/16	5/16	5/16	3/8	9/16

ARABIAN VERMICULITE INDUSTRIES — Types MK-6/HY, MK-6/HY Extended Set, MK-10 HB, MK-10 HB Extended Set, MK-6/HB, MK-6s, Z-106, Z-106/G, Z-106/HY.

GCP KOREA INC — Types MK-6/HY, MK-6/HY Extended Set, MK-10 HB, MK-10 HB Extended Set, MK-6/HB, MK-6s, Z-106, Z-106/G, Z-106/HY.

PYROK INC — Type LD.

SOUTHWEST FIREPROOFING PRODUCTS CO — Types 4, 5, 5EF, 5GP, 5MD, 7GP, 7HD, 8EF, 8GP, 8MD, 9EF, 9GP, 9MD.

GCP APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES INC — Types MK-6/HY, MK-6/HY Extended Set, MK-10 HB, MK-10 HB Extended Set, MK-6/HB, MK-6s, RG, Z-106, Z-106/G, Z-106/HY, Z-146, Z-146PC, Z-146T, Z-156, Z-156T and Z-156PC (Types Z-146, Z-146PC, Z-146T, Z-156, Z-156PC, Z-156T also investigated for exterior use).

2. **Metal Lath** — (Optional for contour application) — 3.4 lb/sq yd galvanized or painted expanded steel lath. Lath shall be lapped 1 in. and tied together with No. 18 SWG galvanized steel; wire spaced vertically 6 in. O.C.

3. **Steel Column** — Wide flange steel column, min/max sizes as specified above.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2017-10-26

XHDG - Perimeter-fire-containment Systems

See General Information for Perimeter-fire-containment Systems

System No. CW-S-1011

March 12, 2013

F Rating — 2 Hr

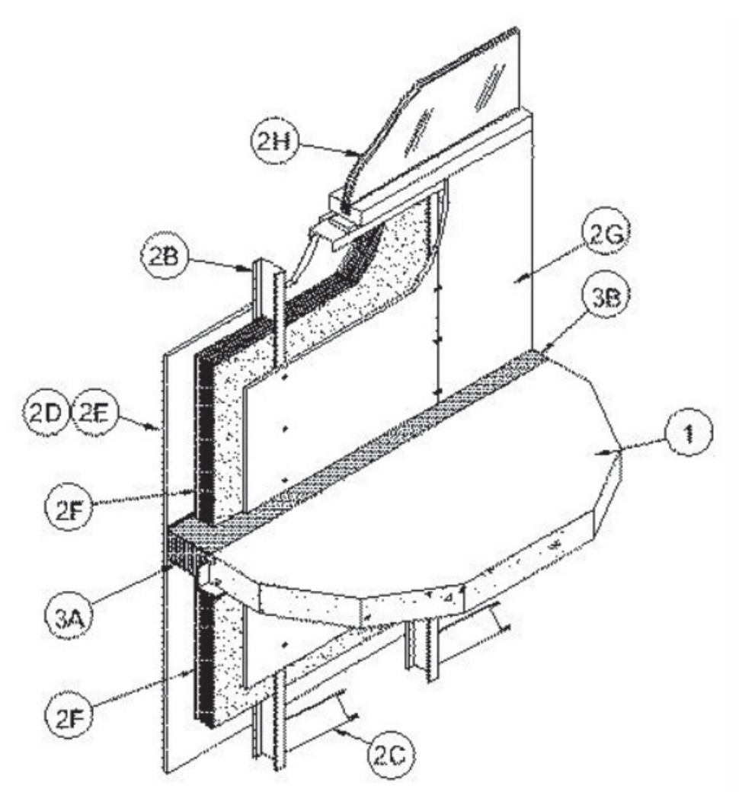
T Rating — 1/4 Hr

Integrity Rating — 2 Hr

Insulation Rating — 1/4 Hr

Linear Opening Width — 2-1/2 In. Max

L Rating At Ambient — Less Than 1 CFM/Lin Ft



1. **Floor Assembly** — Min 4-1/2 in. thick reinforced lightweight or normal weight (100-150 pcf) structural concrete. Perimeter of floor assembly to be provided with min 3by 3 by 1/4 in. thick cast-in-place structural steel angle for weld-attachment of mullion mounting clips (Item 2A).

2. **Curtain Wall Assembly** — The curtain wall assembly shall incorporate the following construction features:

A. **Mounting Angles** — (Not Shown) — Min 3 in. long angles with one nom 4 in. leg for attachment to edge of floor assembly and with one leg approx 2-1/2 to 3 in. longer than distance to interior face of steel studs. Angles to be formed of min 1/8 in. thick steel. Angles welded to cast-in-place structural steel angle at edge of floor assembly (Item 1) on one side of each steel stud (Item 2B) at each floor level. Top edge of each mounting angle to be recessed 1 to 1-1/2 in. below top surface of floor.

B. **Steel Studs** — C-shaped studs formed from min 0.034 in. thick (20 ga) galv steel. The steel studs shall be 3-1/2 in. to 6 in. wide by 1-1/4 in. deep with 5/16 in. wide stiffening flanges and shall be assembled using runner channels formed from min 0.034 in. thick galv steel. Studs spaced max 24 in. OC and welded, bolted or screwed to mounting angles (Item 2A) at each floor level. When cementitious backer units (Item 2E) are used for exterior sheathing, max stud spacing is 16 in. OC. Interior face of studs to be max 2-1/2 in. from edge of floor assembly.

C. **Steel Struts** — Short lengths of steel stud (Item 2B) used to brace each steel stud against lateral movement. One end of strut bolted, screwed or welded to steel stud beneath plane of floor assembly. Opposite end of strut anchored to underside of floor.

D. **Gypsum Board*** — One layer of nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. wide gypsum sheathing installed to cover entire exterior surface of wall. Sheathing applied with joints centered over studs and secured to steel studs with min 1 in. long bugle head steel screws spaced max 8 in. OC along the edges and max 12 in. OC in the field of each sheet.
See **Gypsum Board** (CKNX) category for names of Classified Companies and product types.

E. **Cementitious Backer Units*** — As an alternate to the gypsum sheathing (Item 2D), nom 1/2 in. or 5/8 in. thick square-edge boards attached to studs with 1-1/4 in. long corrosion resistant self-tapping wafer-head steel screws spaced 6 in OC. Joints covered with glass fiber mesh tape.
UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO — Type DCB

F. **Batts and Blankets*** — Any glass fiber insulation bearing the UL Classification Marking as to fire resistance or surface burning characteristics, of a thickness to completely fill stud cavity. Insulation batts friction fit to completely fill all stud cavities of curtain wall above the top of the fill material (Item B) and below the forming material (Item 3A). See Batts and Blankets (BZJZ) category for names of manufacturers.

G. **Gypsum Board*** — One layer of nom 5/8 in. thick, 48 in. wide gypsum board applied with joints centered over studs. Gypsum board secured to steel studs on interior surface of curtain wall with min 1 in. long bugle head steel screws spaced max 8 in. OC along the edges and max 12 in. OC in the field of each sheet. Gypsum board installed to cover interior surface of wall above the top of the fill material (Item 3C) and below the forming material (Item 3B). See **Gypsum Board** (CKNX) category for names of Classified Companies and product types.

H. **Framed Window** — Metal-framed window with nom 1/4 in. thick heat-strengthened glass. Sill of window to be min 34 in. above top of floor slab. Top of window to be min 33 in. below bottom of floor slab.

I. **Siding, Brick or Stucco** — (Not Shown) - Aluminum siding, steel siding, brick veneer or stucco installed over gypsum sheathing or cementitious backer units and meeting the requirements of local code agencies. Brick veneer wall attached to studs with corrugated metal wall ties attached to each stud with steel screws.

3. **Perimeter Fire Containment System** — 3. Safing System — The safing system shall incorporate the following construction features:

A. **Forming Material*** — Nom 4 pcf density mineral wool batt insulation. Batt sections to be cut to a min width of 4 in. and stacked to a thickness which is 25 percent greater than the width of linear gap between the gypsum sheathing and the edge of the concrete floor to attain a min 20 percent compression in the thickness direction. The forming material is compressed and inserted cut-edge-first into linear gap between edge of floor slab and sheathing material such that its top surface is flush with the top surface of the floor assembly. Length of batt to be equal to on-center spacing of steel studs such that it is friction-fitted between studs and mounting angles without seams. Additional pieces of mineral wool batt to be stuffed inside the channel of each steel stud throughout the thickness of the forming material.
ROCKWOOL MALAYSIA SDN BHD — SAFE

ROCKWOOL — SAFE

B. **Fill, Void or Cavity Material*** — Min 1/16 in. thickness (dry) of fill material spray-applied over top of forming material and lapping min 1/2 in. onto the top surface of the floor and onto the gypsum sheathing and steel studs.
GRABBER CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS INC — GrabberGard EFS

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2013-03-12

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL's Follow-Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL's Follow-Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.

UL permits the reproduction of the material contained in the Online Certification Directory subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide Information, Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (files) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data (or drawings). 2. The statement "Reprinted from the Online Certifications Directory with permission from UL" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the following format: "© 2019 UL LLC".

Design No. U418

October 11, 2017

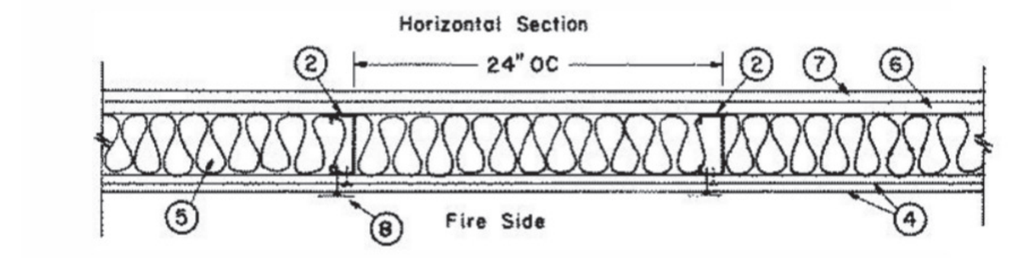
(Exposed to Fire on Interior Face Only)

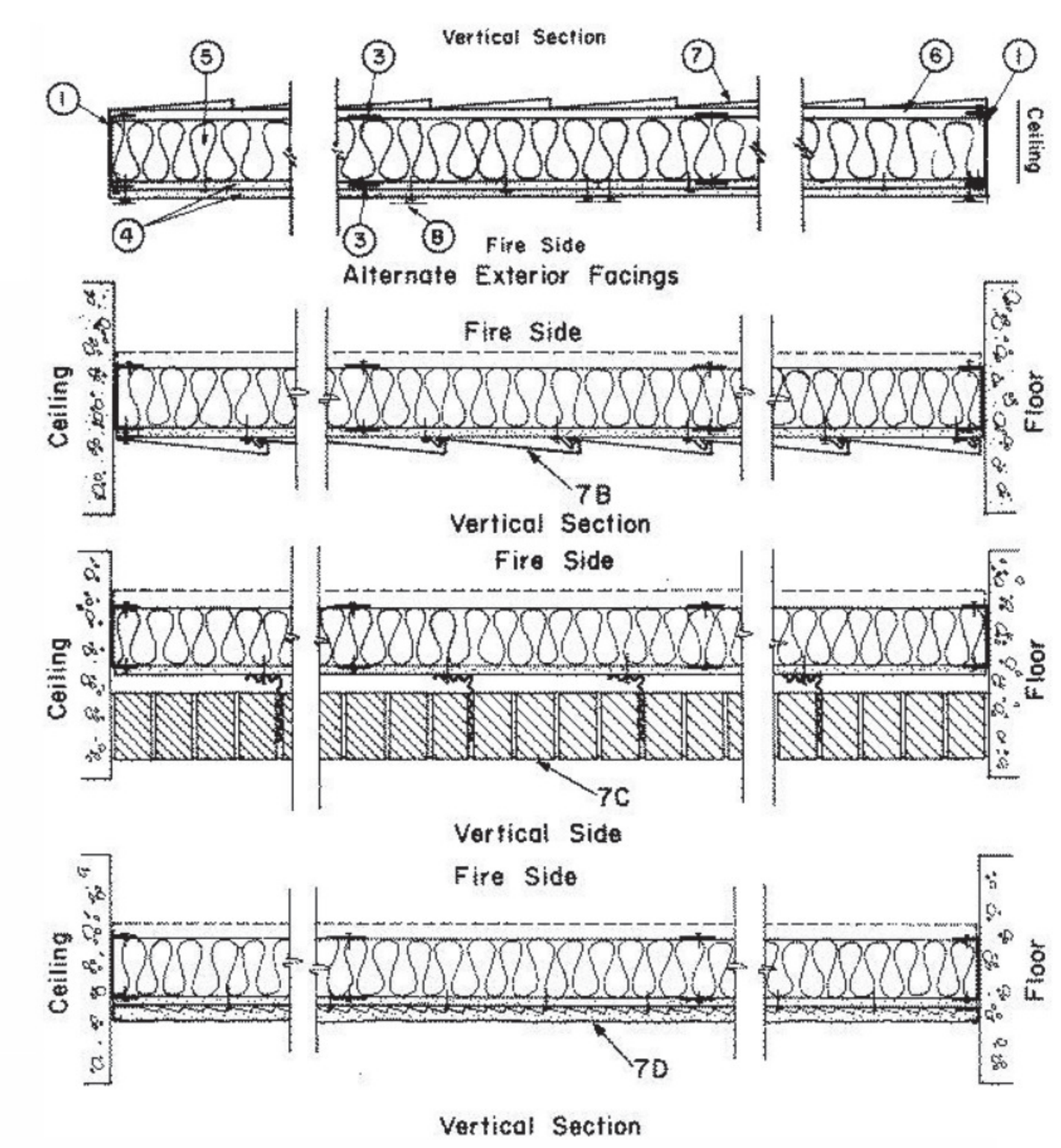
Bearing Wall Rating — 3/4 Hr., 1 or 2 Hr.

(See Item 4)

This design was evaluated using a load design method other than the Limit States Design Method (e.g., Working Stress Design Method). For jurisdictions employing the Limit States Design Method, such as Canada, a load restriction factor shall be used — See Guide BXUV or BXUV7

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**





1. **Floor and ceiling tracks** — Channel shaped, 3-5/8 in. or 5-5/8 in. wide with 1-1/2 in. flanges. Fabricated from No. 18 GSG galv steel. Attached to floor and ceiling with fasteners spaced 24 in. O.C.

2. **Steel Studs** — C-shaped, fabricated from min No. 18 GSG (0.051 in. thick) galv steel, 3-1/2 in. or 5-1/2 in. wide with 1-1/2 in. flanges and 1/2 in. returns (stiffening flanges.) Min yield strength 40,000 psi. See Ill. 12 of Report R7760-1, -2 dated Dec. 11, 1975 or Ill. 15 of Report R7760-3, -4 dated Aug. 23, 1976 for tables containing max allowable axial loads. Report Ills. available from U. S. Steel Corp., Rm. 1846, 600 Grant St., Pittsburgh, PA 15230.

3. **Steel Strapping** — Flat stock, 2 in. wide, fabricated from No. 18 GSG galv steel. Located horizontally and attached to both sides of the studs at the third points using one No. 6-20 by 1/2 in. self-drilling steel screw at each intersection.

4. **Gypsum Board* — Any 1/2 in. thick UL Classified Gypsum Board that is eligible for use in Design No. X515. Any 5/8 in. thick UL Classified Gypsum Board that is eligible for use in Design Nos. L501, G512 or U305.** Gypsum board with beveled, square, or tapered edges. The thickness, number of layers and method of attachment of the wallboard for the 2 Hr, 1 Hr, and 45 Min ratings are: **2 Hr Rating** — Three layers of 1/2 in. thick gypsum board applied vertically. Inner layer attached to the studs and tracks with 1 in. long, 0.142 in. diam, Type S-12 bugle head screws spaced 12 in. O.C. Middle layer attached to the inner layer of gypsum board with 1-1/2 in. long, 0.210 in. diam, Type G bugle head screws spaced 12 in. OC and to the end studs with 1-7/8 in. long, 0.118 in. diam, Type S-12 bugle head screws spaced 12 in. OC. Outer layer attached to studs and tracks with 1-7/8 in. long, 0.118 in. diam, Type S-12 bugle head screws spaced 12 in. OC and into the gypsum board with 1-1/2 in. long 0.210 in. diam Type G screws spaced 12 in. OC. Middle layer of wallboard edge joints staggered 2 ft from joints of inner and lower layer. **1 Hr Rating** — Two layers of 1/2 in. thick gypsum board applied horizontally or vertically. Inner layer attached to studs and tracks with 1 in. long, 0.142 in. diam Type S-12 bugle head screws spaced 12 in. OC beginning 6 in. from the edge. Outer layer attached to the studs and tracks with 1-5/8 in. long, 0.142 in. diam, Type S-12 bugle head screws spaced 12 in. OC beginning 1 in. from the edge. In addition, the outer layer to be attached to the inner layer at the joints with 1-1/2 in. long, 0.210 in. diam Type G bugle head screws spaced 24 in. OC located between studs. **3/4 Hr. Rating** — One layer of 5/8 in. thick gypsum board applied horizontally or vertically unless specified below. Attached to studs and tracks with 1 in. long, 0.142 in. diam Type S-12 bugle head screws spaced 12 in. OC beginning 6 in. from edges. When used in widths other than 48 in., gypsum board to be installed horizontally.

CABOT MANUFACTURING ULC (View Classification) — CKNX.R25370

AMERICAN GYPSUM CO (View Classification) — CKNX.R14196

BEIJING NEW BUILDING MATERIALS PUBLIC LTD CO (View Classification) — CKNX.R19374

CERTAINTEED GYPSUM INC (View Classification) — CKNX.R3660

CGC INC (View Classification) — CKNX.R19751

CONTINENTAL BUILDING PRODUCTS OPERATING CO, L L C (View Classification) — CKNX.R18482

GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C (View Classification) — CKNX.R2717

LOADMASTER SYSTEMS INC (View Classification) — CKNX.R11809

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO (View Classification) — CKNX.R3501

PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM (View Classification) — CKNX.R7094

PANEL REY S A (View Classification) — CKNX.R21796

SIAM GYPSUM INDUSTRY (SARABURI) CO LTD (View Classification) — CKNX.R19262

THAI GYPSUM PRODUCTS PCL (View Classification) — CKNX.R27517

UNITED STATES GYPSUM CO (View Classification) — CKNX.R1319

USG BORAL DRYWALL SFZ LLC (View Classification) — CKNX.R38438

USG MEXICO S A DE C V (View Classification) — CKNX.R16089

4A. **Gypsum Board*** — (As an alternate to Item 4) - 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft. wide, paper surfaced applied vertically only and secured as described in Item 4.
GEORGIA-PACIFIC GYPSUM L L C — Type X ComfortGuard Sound Deadening Gypsum Board.

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — SoundBreak XP Type X Gypsum Board

4B. **Gypsum Board*** — (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4A) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically and secured as described in Item 4.
PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock ES.

4C. **Gypsum Board*** — (As an alternate to 5/8 in. Type FSW in Item 4) - Nom. 5/16 in. thick gypsum panels applied vertically or horizontally. Two layers of 5/16 in. for every single layer of 5/8 in. gypsum board described in Item 4. Horizontal joints on the same side need not be staggered. Inner layer of each double 5/16 in. layer attached with fasteners, as described in item 4, spaced 24 in. OC. Outer layer of each double 5/16 in. layer attached per Item 4.
NATIONAL GYPSUM CO — Type FSW.

4D. **Wall and Partition Facings and Accessories*** — (As an alternate to Items 4 through 4B) — Nominal 5/8 in. thick, 4 ft wide panels, applied vertically and secured as described in Item 4.
PABCO BUILDING PRODUCTS L L C, DBA PABCO GYPSUM — Type QuietRock 527.

5. **Batts and Blankets*** — 3-1/2 in. thick, 2 ft wide, glass fiber or mineral wool batts. Inserted between each stud to fill the wall cavity.
CERTAINTEED CORP

JOHNS MANVILLE

KNAUF INSULATION LLC

MANSON INSULATION INC

OWENS CORNING

ROCKWOOL — Type AFB

6. **Gypsum Sheathing** — One layer of nominal 1/2 in. thick exterior sheathing, applied vertically and secured to the studs and runner tracks with 1 in. long, 0.142 in. diam, Type S-12 bugle head screws spaced 12 in. OC along the studs and the runner tracks.

7. **Exterior Facings** —

7A. **Aluminum Siding** — Horizontal lap type 9 in. wide fabricated from 0.019 in. thick or 0.024 in. thick painted aluminum. Interior face of 0.019 in. thick siding lined with 3/8 in. thick unbonded insulation material. Attached to the studs with 1-7/8 in. long, 0.118 in. diam steel screws spaced 9 in. OC along the studs. A starter strip to be fastened to floor runner with 0.118 in. diam screws spaced 12 in. OC.

7B. **Steel Siding** — Same description as above (No. 17 GSG) gauge 0.017 in. thick.

7C. **Brick Veneer** — Any type 4 in. wide brick. Metal ties used as every fourth course spaced 24 in. OC horizontally. Fastened to steel studs through gypsum sheathing with one No. 6-20 steel screw per tie. One inch air space provided between veneer and gypsum sheathing.

7D. **Stucco** — Portland cement type — 3/4 in. min thickness. Metal lath or mesh base attached to studs with No. 6-20 steel screws. "T-Nails," or staples approved by local building codes. Spaced 6 in. OC max and driven through gypsum sheathing.

7E. **Fiber-Cement Siding** — (Not Shown) — Fiber-cement exterior sidings including smooth and patterned panel or lap siding.

7F. **Building Units*** — (Not Shown) - 3 in. thick 18 x 24 in. cellular glass blocks, applied to the gypsum sheathing (Item 6) with PC 88 adhesive or fastened with F anchors spaced a maximum 24 in. OC. F anchors fastened to framing members with 1-1/4 in. long #6 drywall screws.
PITTSBURGH CORNING CORP — Type FoamGlas

8. **Joint Tape and Compound** — Vinyl or casein, dry or premixed joint compound applied in two coats to joints and screw heads. Perforated paper tape, 2 in. wide, embedded in first layer of compound over all joints.

9. **Furring Channels** — (Optional, not shown, for single or double layer systems) — Resilient furring channels fabricated from min 25 MSG corrosion-protected steel, spaced vertically a max of 24 in. OC. Flange portion attached to each intersecting stud with 1/2 in. long Type S-12 steel screws.

*** Indicates such products shall bear the UL or cUL Certification Mark for jurisdictions employing the UL or cUL Certification (such as Canada), respectively.**

Last Updated on 2017-10-11

Design/System/Construction/Assembly Usage Disclaimer

- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted in all cases as to the particular requirements covering the installation and use of UL Certified products, equipment, system, devices, and materials.
- Authorities Having Jurisdiction should be consulted before construction.
- Fire resistance assemblies and products are developed by the design submitter and have been investigated by UL for compliance with applicable requirements. The published information cannot always address every construction nuance encountered in the field.
- When field issues arise, it is recommended the first contact for assistance be the technical service staff provided by the product manufacturer noted for the design. Users of fire resistance assemblies are advised to consult the general Guide Information for each product category and each group of assemblies. The Guide Information includes specifics concerning alternate materials and alternate methods of construction.
- Only products which bear UL's Mark are considered Certified.

The appearance of a company's name or product in this database does not in itself assure that products so identified have been manufactured under UL's Follow-Up Service. Only those products bearing the UL Mark should be considered to be Certified and covered under UL's Follow-Up Service. Always look for the Mark on the product.

UL permits the reproduction of the material contained in the Online Certification Directory subject to the following conditions: 1. The Guide Information, Assemblies, Constructions, Designs, Systems, and/or Certifications (files) must be presented in their entirety and in a non-misleading manner, without any manipulation of the data (or drawings). 2. The statement "Reprinted from the Online Certifications Directory with permission from UL" must appear adjacent to the extracted material. In addition, the reprinted material must include a copyright notice in the following format: "© 2019 UL LLC".

Samuel K. Beckman - Architect
License - Missouri #A-2011012130

ACI BOLAND ARCHITECTS

1710 Wyandotte
Kansas City, MO 64108
T: 816.763.9600

ACI/Boland, Inc.
Kansas City | St. Louis
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: Missouri: #000958

MEP CONSULTANT

G&W Engineering Corporation
138 Weldon Parkway
Maryland Heights, MO 63043
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number: #2002018767
Phone Number: 314.737.4200

INTERIOR & EQUIPMENT CONSULTANT

Benson Method
8021 Santa Fe Drive, Ste 100
Overland Park, KS 66204
Licensee's Certificate of Authority Number:

Phone Number: 913.221.0930

RELEASE FOR CONSTRUCTION
AS NOTED ON PLANS REVIEW
DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI
01/04/2021

Lee's Summit Surgical
Ambulatory Surgery Facility
2801 NE Independence Avenue
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Date	7/1/2019
Job Number	3-18243
Drawn By	Author
Checked By	Checker

Revision

Number	Date	Description

A0.10

U.L. DESIGN ASSEMBLIES